## **BCI Exhibit 634**

	Page 1
IINTTED STATES I	BANKRUPTCY COURT
	RICT OF NEW YORK
IN RE:	22
Chaj	pter 11
LEHMAN BROTHERS	Case No. 08-13555(JMP)
HOLDINGS, INC. et al.,	
Debtors.	
	X
HIGHLY CO	NFIDENTIAL
DEPOSITION OF	KENNETH RAISLER
New York	, New York
March	1, 2010
Reported by:	
Bonnie Pruszynski, RMR	
JOB NO. 28462	

	Pg 3	3 of 5	55
	Page 2		Page 3
1		1	
2	March 1, 2010	2	APPEARANCES:
3	8:30 a.m.	3	JONES DAY, LLP
4	0.30 d.m.	$\frac{3}{4}$	Attorneys for Lehman Brothers, Inc.
5		5	222 East 41st Street
6	Denosition of VENNETH DAISLED Hydros	6	
7	Deposition of KENNETH RAISLER, Hughes		New York, New York 10017
	Hubbard & Reed, LLP, One Battery Park Plaza,	7	BY: BRIDGET A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.
8	New York, New York, before Bonnie	8	BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER, LLP
9	Pruszynski, Registered Professional	9	Attorneys for Barclays
10	Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter,	10	10 North Pearl Street, 4th Floor
11	Certified LiveNote Reporter, and a Notary	11	Albany, New York 12207
12	Public of the State of New York.	12	BY: TRICIA J. BLOOMER, ESQ.
13		13	HUGHES HUBBARD & REED, LLP
14		14	Attorneys for SIPA Trustee
15		15	One Battery Park Plaza
16 17		16	New York, New York 10004
17		17	BY: NEIL J. OXFORD, ESQ.
18		18	QUINN EMMANUEL
19		19	Attorneys for the Creditors Committee
20		20	51 Madison Avenue
21		21	New York, New York 10010
22		22	BY: ERIC M. KAY, ESQ.
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 4		Page 5
1		1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	APPEARANCES (continued):	2	KENNETH RAISLER,
3	SULLIVAN & CROMWELL, LLP	3	called as a witness, having been first
4	Attorneys for the Witness	4	duly sworn, was examined and testified
5	125 Broad Street	5	as follows:
6	New York, New York 10004	6	EXAMINATION
7	BY: ROBINSON B. LACY, ESQ.	7	BY MR. OXFORD:
8	BT. ROBINSON B. Eller, Esq.	8	Q Good morning, Mr. Raisler.
9		9	A Good morning.
10		10	Q As you know, my name is Neil Oxford.
1 1			I'm with the law firm of Hughes Hubbard & Reed.
2		12	We represent the SIPA trustee in this matter.
13		13	I'm here to take your deposition
14		14	today particularly in connection with a
15		15	declaration you submitted in support of Barclays'
16		16	opposition papers.
17		17	(Exhibit 658A marked for
18		18	identification as of this date.)
19		19	Q You have in front of you what I have
20		20	marked as Exhibit 658-A, sir.
D 1		21	Do you recognize that document, sir?
0.3 F.T		22	· ·
k ∠		23	
<b>4</b> 3			Q Is that in fact your declaration that
b 4			
23 24 25		24 25	you submitted in support of Barclays' opposition papers in this matter?

	ry 4	1	,,,
	Page 6		Page 7
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	A Yes, it is.	2	A in the afternoon and evening of
3	Q In paragraph three of your	3	Sunday, September 14th. I believe that was the
4	declaration, Mr. Raisler, you describe very	4	first time that we were involved. It certainly
5	generally that you were involved in meetings and	5	was the first time I was involved.
6	discussions between LBI and Barclays personnel	6	Q Other than representatives of
7	concerning a potential acquisition by Barclays of	7	Barclay, Mr. Raisler, was anybody else on those
8	LBI's proprietary futures business as well as its	8	telephone calls on Sunday, the 14th of September?
9	business as a futures commission merchant; is that	9	A Other than representatives of
10	correct?	10	Sullivan & Cromwell and Barclays, no.
11	A Correct.	11	Q When was the first time, Mr. Raisler,
12	Q What I would like to do is drill down	12	that you were involved in a meeting between Lehman
13	a little further into those generalities, sir.	13	and Barclays personnel concerning the potential
14	Sullivan & Cromwell was first engaged	14	acquisition by Barclays of any part of Lehman's
15	by Barclays in connection with this matter on	15	futures business? And I should broaden my
16	September 15th; is that correct?	16	question. Not just meetings. I'm inquiring about
17	A No, actually on the 14th.	17	any conference calls as well.
18	Q How was it that Sullivan & Cromwell	18	A The morning of September 15th.
19	first became engaged, sir?	19	Q Can you tell me about that meeting,
20		20	please, sir? Well, withdrawn.
	A I don't remember precisely, but I do	21	=
21	recall we had I had some phone calls with, with	22	Was that a meeting or a conference
22 23	representative of Barclays	23	call?
	MS. BLOOMER: I'm just going to		A It was a meeting, and it was a
24	object and instruct the witness not to	24	meeting that lasted most of the day, to my best
25	reveal the substance of the communications.	25	recollection.
	Page 8		Page 9
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q Where did it take place?	2	afternoon into the early evening.
3	A Again, this is only a recollection,	3	Q To the best of your recollection,
4	but I think it was at Lehman's offices on 7th	4	sir, who was in attendance at that meeting?
5	Avenue.	5	A Here again, there is a certain amount
6	Q Do you remember approximately when it	6	of vagueness in my recollection. Obviously
7	started, sir?	7	
8		_ /	representatives of Sullivan & Cromwell.
	A I really don't recall. I have some		representatives of Sullivan & Cromwell.  O Maybe it's easier to break it down.
9	A I really don't recall. I have some vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at	8	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down,
9 10	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at	8 9	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.
10	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am	8 9 10	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir. A Right.
10 11	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.	8 9 10 11	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan &
10 11 12	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the	8 9 10 11 12	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir?
10 11 12 13	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only
10 11 12 13 14	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me.
10 11 12 13 14 15	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays.
10 11 12 13 14 15	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me.  Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me.  Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should probably get this on the record early, the week is	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James, Alex Guest. Those are the only ones I am sure of.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should probably get this on the record early, the week is sort of a blur because there were meetings going	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James, Alex Guest. Those are the only ones I am sure of. I know there were more than that in the room, but
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should probably get this on the record early, the week is sort of a blur because there were meetings going on steadily the whole week, so, when meetings	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James, Alex Guest. Those are the only ones I am sure of. I know there were more than that in the room, but I just don't remember who they were.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should probably get this on the record early, the week is sort of a blur because there were meetings going on steadily the whole week, so, when meetings ended and when meetings started becomes sort of a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James, Alex Guest. Those are the only ones I am sure of. I know there were more than that in the room, but I just don't remember who they were. Q Do you remember the names,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vague recollection that we had a pre-meeting at Barclays before we went over to Lehman, but I am not sure that is right.  Q To your recollection, sir, did the meeting with the Lehman folks start in the morning or the afternoon?  A Definitely in the morning. Q And the meeting lasted, you said, most of the day. Approximately when do you think it finished?  A The problem I have, and I should probably get this on the record early, the week is sort of a blur because there were meetings going on steadily the whole week, so, when meetings	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Maybe it's easier to break it down, sir.  A Right. Q Who else was there from Sullivan & Cromwell apart from you, sir? A I think on that day it may have only been me. Representatives from Barclays. Q Who were the representatives from Barclays, sir? A Again, it's a little bit of a blur, but my best guess would be Tim Stack, Liz James, Alex Guest. Those are the only ones I am sure of. I know there were more than that in the room, but I just don't remember who they were.

	Pg 5	<u> </u>	)5
	Page 10		Page 11
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	A The only person I precisely remember	2	futures business of Lehman, and the potential
3	was Jeff Jennings. Again, there were more people	3	purchase by Barclays of other assets of the Lehman
4	from Lehman than that in the room.	4	broker dealer?
5	Q Do you remember what Mr. Jennings'	5	MS. BLOOMER: I am going to object
6	role or title was at Lehman?	6	and just instruct the witness to be sure
7	A He ran the futures division for	7	I will do this throughout the day when
8	Lehman.	8	questions seem to call for it. As a general
9	If I can just amend my prior answer.	9	matter, please do not convey the substance
10		10	of the discussions you had with counsel or
11	·	11	with Barclays.
12		12	I apologize. Go ahead.
13		13	A At a high level, yes. I generally
14		14	knew there were other lawyers at Sullivan &
15		15	Cromwell working on a bigger transaction, and I
16	, ,	16	also knew that Cleary Gottlieb was involved in a
17	1	17	broader transaction, but I really was far from the
18	8, ", "	18	details of that.
19	8	19	Q Were you involved, Mr. Raisler, at
20	1	20	any time prior to the closing of the transaction
21		21	before the markets opened on the 22nd of
22		22	September, in any aspect of the, what I will call
23		23	the broader purchase of assets from Lehman, other
24	,	24	than the futures business?
25		25	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
	Page 12		Page 13
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2		2	a business agreement had been reached between
3	A The only other aspect related to the business, the options business, of Lehman and, in	3	Lehman and Barclays to transfer the assets that
4	particular, dealings with the OCC.	4	you referenced in your prior answer?
5	Q Do you have any notes of your meeting	5	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form,
6	from the 15th, sir?	6	vague as to time frame.
7	A I do not.	7	A As of what time would that as of
8	Q Is it your routine practice to take	8	the 15th, no.
9	notes at such meetings?	9	Q Did you at any time, Mr. Raisler,
10	<u>c</u>	10	come to learn that a business deal had been
11		11	reached between Lehman and Barclays to purchase
12		12	any assets related to Lehman's futures business?
13	<i>5 C</i>	13	A I was vaguely familiar with the
14		14	negotiation of the asset purchase agreement. I
15	7 · 1	15	don't know that it influenced what I was doing in
16	,	16	any meaningful way during the course of that week.
17	3	17	Q How was it, sir, that you were
18	1	18	familiar with the negotiations of the asset
19	8	19	purchase agreement?
20	<u>C</u>	20	MS. BLOOMER: Objection. Just
21		21	instructing the witness not to disclose the
22		22	substance of communications with Barclays.
23		23	A Can I have your question read back,
24		24	please?
25		25	Q Sure.
	Z ,, as it jour understanding, sir, that		~ ~~~

	1 9 0	01 5	
	Page 14		Page 15
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	(Record read.)	2	futures business took place?
3	A To be clear, I wasn't I wasn't	3	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
4	familiar with the negotiations of it per se. I	4	A I would certainly agree it was not
5	was familiar that there had been some kind of an	5	the latter.
6	agreement entered into. And I would have learned	6	Q So you weren't involved, sir, in any
7	that from counsel.	7	negotiations of the business deal as as it
8	Q From counsel for whom, sir?	8	related to Barclays' purchase of Lehman's futures
9	A Most likely, other colleagues at	9	business?
10	Sullivan & Cromwell.	10	A To my best recollection, I was not
11	Q Do you know when you learned that	11	involved at all in that. I believe in answering
12	information, sir?	12	your earlier question, I would have characterized
13	A Again, somewhat of a blur, but likely	13	it as due diligence in a very broad sense as what
14	on the 16th or 17th.	14	these meetings were about.
15	Q Do you say that because you	15	Q What, what is the reason for your
16	understand that the asset purchase agreement was	16	qualification, sir?
17	finalized and signed around that time period?	17	A I think people have different
18	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, form,	18	definitions of due diligence, and I am sure we are
19	mischaracterizes his testimony.	19	going to get to an opportunity to discuss in more
20	A No. I think I learned of it then.	20	detail what I did. I don't know. Some people
21	Q Is it fair to characterize the	21	might have described what I was doing as due
22	meetings that you were in, sir, as due diligence	22	diligence. Some people might have described it as
23	meetings rather than meetings in which the	23	sort of something else. So I just want to leave
24	negotiations of the underlying business deal	24	some latitude for that explanation.
25	between Barclays and Lehman in connection with the	25	Q Do you have any recollection, sir, of
	Dog 16		
	Page 16		Page 17
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Page 17 Confidential - K. Raisler
1 2		1 2	
	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during	2	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list
2	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?	2 3	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member?
2 3 4	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur	2 3 4	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any
2 3 4 5	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus	2 3 4 5	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world.
2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.	2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any
2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about the markets that they were in, whether they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions. Q Do you have an understanding of why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about the markets that they were in, whether they were clearing members in those markets or cleared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions. Q Do you have an understanding of why Lehman was unable to provide the information about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about the markets that they were in, whether they were clearing members in those markets or cleared through third parties, and regulators that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions. Q Do you have an understanding of why Lehman was unable to provide the information about the positions or the size or contours of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about the markets that they were in, whether they were clearing members in those markets or cleared through third parties, and regulators that they had dealt with.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions. Q Do you have an understanding of why Lehman was unable to provide the information about the positions or the size or contours of those positions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler the information that Barclays requested during that meeting on the 15th?  A Again, the meetings for me blur during the course of the 15th versus 16th versus 17th.  I believe that among the information that was being requested was the exchanges on which Lehman had positions, either proprietary or customer; the regulators that they were dealing with around the world, and, broadly stated, the information around the positions and assets that were held in those markets.  Q During that meeting on the 15th, sir, were the representatives of Lehman able to provide some or all of the information that you have just described as requested by Barclays?  A Only at the very highest level. I believe we started to collect information about the markets that they were in, whether they were clearing members in those markets or cleared through third parties, and regulators that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler Q Lehman was unable to provide a list of the markets in which it was a clearing member? A There was vagueness and uncertainty about that in certain markets around the world. Q Was Lehman able to provide any information about the markets in which it was a clearing member? A Yes, certainly it did provide information, although it, too, was incomplete, about markets in the U.S. Q In what regard was the information incomplete, sir? A Well, it was able to provide us with information as to where it was a clearing member. It was not be able to tell us whether it had any positions in those markets where it was a clearing member, or the size and contours of those positions. Q Do you have an understanding of why Lehman was unable to provide the information about the positions or the size or contours of those

	Pg /	<u> </u>	05
	Page 18		Page 19
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	the 15th of September had been extremely chaotic	2	you.
3	for the staff, and they just didn't have a handle	3	A And in the course of that, there were
4	on it.	4	questions that I raised with Lehman officers, and
5	Q As the meetings progressed through	5	that was part of the way in which we got more
6	the week of the 15th, sir, was Lehman able to	6	information.
7	provide further information about the positions in	7	Q Which Lehman officers did you raise
8	the markets in which it was a clearing member?	8	questions with, sir?
9	A We did obtain more information as the	9	A Well, I think mostly my recollection
10	week went on, yes.	10	was with Jeff Jennings and Ron Filler.
11	Q Can you tell me about that	11	Q Who delegated the responsibility to
12	information, please.	12	you, Mr. Raisler, to reach out to the exchanges
13	A I was delegated the responsibility to	13	and clearing houses?
14	reach out to each of the exchanges and, where	14	A Probably representatives of Barclays.
15	different, clearing houses, to establish contact	15	Q And did you reach out to all clearing
16	and obtain information. And when I say obtain	16	organizations and exchanges of which Barclays was
17	information, I am referring to basically	17	a member in the U.S. and outside of the U.S.?
18	information about what would be involved in our	18	MS. BLOOMER: Did you mean Barclays
19	moving the positions from Barclays to Lehman.	19	there or Lehman?
20	MR. LACY: I think you misspoke.	20	MR. OXFORD: Sorry, sorry. There we
21	A I'm sorry, Lehman to Barclays. Thank	21	go. Thank you, Trish. Didn't take long.
22	you. It's probably the only time I will do that	22	It's infectious.
23	today; right?	23	THE WITNESS: Right.
23 24		24 24	<u> </u>
25	Q If you only do it once, sir, you will	25	Q Let me try that again. Did you reach out, Mr. Raisler, to
2.5	be in a minority of one, and I will congratulate	2.3	•
	Page 20		Page 21
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	all clearing organizations and exchanges of which	2	I don't recall, although I believe
3	Lehman was a member both in the U.S. and outside	3	just an absence of memory, which non-U.S.
4	of the U.S.?	4	exchanges I reached out to. As a general matter,
5	A Outside the U.S., definitely no.	5	Lehman, LBI, the entity that we were dealing with,
6	Inside the U.S., I believe I reached out to all of	6	was not a clearing member on those foreign
7	them. There may have been one missing.	7	exchanges, and that might be why I don't have a
8	Q Are you able, sitting here today, to	8	distinct memory of speaking to people about them.
9	give me a list of the organizations that you	9	Q If Lehman was not a clearing member
10	reached out to in this matter?	10	of foreign exchanges, sir, did it use a foreign
11	A I can give you my best recollection.	11	FCM?
12	It would have been the Chicago Mercantile	12	A It did use a well, outside the
13	Exchange, which would have embraced the positions	13	U.S. they would not have been called necessarily
14	of its divisions, including the Chicago Board of	14	FCMs.
15	Trade and NYMEX, ICE futures U.S., formerly known	15	Q I understand.
16	as the New York Board of Trade, the Chicago	16	A But it would have used a clearing
17	Climate Futures Exchange.	17	broker in those jurisdictions. That clearing
18	I don't recall initially reaching out	18	broker could have been an affiliate, and in many
19	to the CBOE Futures Exchange because I don't	19	cases was.
	believe we knew that they had any positions there	20	Q Did you reach out to any of Lehman's
20	for several days.	21	clearing brokers that they used to clear futures
20 21 22		21 22	clearing brokers that they used to clear futures outside of the U.S., sir?
20 21	for several days.  I think I reached out to the Kansas		outside of the U.S., sir?
20 21 22	for several days.  I think I reached out to the Kansas City Board of Trade, even though Lehman was not a	22	outside of the U.S., sir?  A I think that was part of the problem.
20 21 22 23	for several days.  I think I reached out to the Kansas	22 23	outside of the U.S., sir?

	Pg 8 of 55			
	Page 22		Page 23	
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	
2	anybody easily you could get ahold of to talk to	2	Just to elaborate a bit, I also	
3	about it.	3	believe that Ron Filler was reaching out to some	
4	Q I am limiting my question to the	4	of the foreign clearing relationships during the	
5	clearing brokers outside of the U.S. who are not	5	same time period and reporting back as well.	
6	affiliates, sir.	6	Q Reporting back to whom, sir?	
7	A Okay.	7	A This group meeting that started on	
8	Q Did you reach out to any such	8	Monday and sort of went through the week of	
9	organizations in connection with the authority	9	Barclays and Lehman representatives.	
10	that was delegated to you by Barclays?	10	Q Did you reach out, Mr. Raisler, to	
11	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, vague as to	11	any Lehman affiliates who acted as clearing	
12	time frame.	12	brokers outside of the U.S.?	
13	A The only one I remember, and this	13	A To my best recollection, I did not.	
14	memory is not that distinct, was Macquarie in	14	Q Do you know if anybody else did reach	
15	Australia.	15	out to Lehman clearing affiliates?	
16	Q What do you recall about reaching out	16	A If anybody had, it probably would	
17	to Macquarie in Australia, sir?	17	have been Filler. But I don't remember I guess	
18	A Just an attempt to try to find	18	I don't remember much by way of results there, so	
19	information about what they knew about the	19	I don't know whether attempts were made or not.	
20	positions in the markets in Australia.	20	Q How was it that you reached out to	
21	Q Do you remember if that attempt was	21	the clearing organizations and exchanges in the	
22	successful, sir?	22	U.S., sir? Did you have a telephone call with	
23	A I remember it as not being	23	them? Did you e-mail them?	
24	successful. We didn't get a very good report from	24	A In each case, it would have been by	
25	them as to what was going on.	25	phone. I would have spoken to any number of	
	Page 24		Page 25	
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	
2	people within those organizations, usually in the	2	Q Do you remember when you first	
3	first instance through the general counsel's	3	reached out to the CME, Mr. Raisler?	
4	office.	4	A Not precisely, but it wouldn't	
5	Q Turning first to the CME, sir, were	5	surprise me if it had been that Monday, the 15th.	
6	you able to obtain any information by reaching out	6	Q Did you continue your discussions	
7	to the CME about what would be involved in moving	7	with the CME and its representatives throughout	
8	the Lehman positions to Barclays?	8	the week of the 15th, sir?	
9	A Yes. I would say the CME was	9	A Certainly through Thursday. I don't	
10	probably the most transparent and cooperative, the	10	remember any discussions with them on Friday.	
11	one most anxious to make sure it went smoothly.	11	Q At the CME, Mr. Raisler, did you ask	
12	Q Did you have a primary contact at the	12	for information about Lehman's proprietary or	
13	CME, sir?	13	customer positions?	
14	A Probably two people. It would have	14	A In each case when I made inquiry of	
15	been Jerry Salzman, who is the outside counsel to	15	any exchange or clearing house, I was seeking	
16	the CME.	16	information at the highest level. I wasn't	
17	Q Is he at Skadden?	17	looking at what the nature or type of their	
18	A He is currently, yes.	18	positions was. I was more interested in	
19	Q Was he with Skadden at the time?	19	understanding from them whether they saw any	
20	A I am not sure. He had his own firm	20	impediments to moving those positions to Lehman,	
21	and moved over to Skadden around that time. I	21	from Lehman to Barclays.	
22	don't remember precisely. It could have been a	22	So I think my answer to your question	
23	little before, a little after.	23	is yes, sort of.	
24	And Kim Taylor, who runs the CME	24	Q Is it accurate, Mr. Raisler, to say	
25	clearing house.	25	that you did not ask for any information at the	

	Pg 9	of 5	i5
	Page 26		Page 27
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	CME about the substance and nature of Lehman's	2	A I was not delegated that
3	customer or proprietary positions at the CME? Is	3	responsibility, so I never really thought in those
4	that accurate?	4	terms.
5	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	5	Q Was there someone else, to your
6	A I would say that is not accurate. I	6	knowledge, Mr. Raisler, who was delegated the task
7	would say I asked both custom and nature, but not	7	to attempt to ascertain whether at the CME or
8	the particulars of the positions. So I was	8	elsewhere what the size and nature was of
9	interested in knowing which markets, on which	9	Lehman's customer and proprietary futures
10	markets they had positions, and whether there were	10	positions?
11	any complications associated with those positions	11	A Generally speaking, again, based on
12	that would hinder their movement to Barclays.	12	these meetings that we had, the operations people
13	Q But you didn't ask what the size of	13	within Barclays would have been attempting to get
14	those positions were, for example?	14	information of that sort from their counterpart at
15	A I did not. I am not sure absent a	15	Lehman.
16	more complex process they would have been able to	16	Q Do you know who the operations people
17	give me that information, because it was not in	17	within Barclays were who were responsible for this
18	the first instance Barclays information.	18	attempt to get information?
19	Q And at this stage that information is	19	A That team would have been led by Liz
20	proprietary to Lehman?	20	James.
21		21	Q Do you know who else was on that team
22	Q Did you consider the proprietary	22	reporting up to Liz James?
23	nature of this information to be a barrier to you	23	A I am not that good at names and I
24	asking for information about the size of these	24	don't recall.
25	positions and any collateral held to secure them?	25	Q As a general matter, sir, would you
	Page 28		Page 29
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	expect the CME to be able to provide to Lehman a	2	Is there any other information that
3	list of the Lehman customer and proprietary	3	you were referring to other than the breakdown by
4	positions and any collateral the CME held in	4	customer in your answer two answers ago?
5	respect of those positions?	5	A That would likely be the largest
6	MR. LACY: Object to the form of the	6	impediment to getting a clean piece of
7	question.	7	information.
8	A It's a somewhat more complicated	8	Q Would your answer also apply not just
9	question than I think you intend. To a certain	9	to the CME, but to any clearing organization, sir?
10	extent, the answer to your question should be yes.	10	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
11		11	A I think that generally the answer
12	ē .	12	should be yes. I believe the sophistication of
13 14		13 14	some of the other clearing organizations and their ability to get that information may be slower, but
15	would know certain pieces of information that the CME would not know.	15	, ,
16	Q What information would Lehman only	16	the answer should be yes, at some point in time.  Q You said you also spoke to ICE
17		17	Futures U.S., Mr. Raisler.
18	your last answer, sir?	18	A Correct.
19	A The CME carries all of the customer	19	Q Can you tell me about your
20		20	conversations with them, please?
21	the extent that Lehman was able to get that to	21	A I don't, I don't want to imply in
22	the extent that the CME was able to get that	22	answering this question that I have given you the
23		23	answer to the question with respect to the CME. I
24		24	don't think you asked this question with respect
25	<del>-</del>	25	to the CME.

_	Pg 1	<u> </u>	22
	Page 30		Page 31
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q I understand that.	2	liquidate them or to auction them off.
3	A Okay.	3	Ultimately, that is what ICE Futures did with
4	Q Focusing specifically on the	4	respect to the proprietary positions of Lehman
5	A ICE Futures.	5	that were on their exchange.
6	Q ICE Futures U.S., can you tell me	6	Q Do you have any information, sir,
7	about your conversation.	7	about the nature of the propriety positions that
8	A Again, it was a discussion about	8	Lehman had prior to this auctioning off?
9	moving the positions that they were carrying to	9	A My recollection is imprecise, but I
10	Barclays, but the discussion focused mostly on	10	believe that Lehman had some stock index products
11	their insecurity about Lehman's continuing ability	11	that were trading on ICE Futures, among other
12	to perform and their worry if there was inadequate	12	things.
13	margin at ICE Futures what would happen.	13	Q Do you know when the auction
14	Q Were those insecurities or worries	14	happened, sir?
15	assuaged in any way, to your knowledge, sir?	15	A I don't precisely recall whether it
16	A We were not able to assuage those	16	was an auction or whether it was just a
17	insecurities, no.	17	liquidation. I think it was an auction. I only
18	Q Did anything happen as a result of	18	recall it occurred after the CME's auction. I
19	this inability to assuage their concerns?	19	don't recall exactly when. Maybe a day later.
20	A We are speaking now with respect to	20	Q To the best of your recollection,
21	ICE Futures?	21	sir, when was the CME's auction?
22	Q Yes.	22	A The CME's auction started the morning
23	A They, as with any U.S. clearing	23	of the 18th of September.
24	house, have the right, if they have this	24	Q So you think ICE Futures had an
25	insecurity, to take over the positions and to	25	auction after the 18th or at least after the
	Page 32		Page 33
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	morning of the 18th, but was it also prior to the	2	question.
3	closing of the transaction on the 22nd, sir?	3	Q I was simply making sure that I had
4	A My best recollection is yes. But I	4	asked about your knowledge with respect to any
5	am not I am much more certain about what the	5	collateral held by Lehman and any collateral
6	CME did. The ICE position was not that large	6	posted at the exchange, sir. Do you understand
7	compared to the CME's.	7	the distinction I am making?
8	Q Do you have a sense, sir, of how	8	A Yes. And I wasn't intending to
9	large the ICE position was?	9	distinguish between the two.
10	A My recollection, in the scheme of	10	Q Do you know, Mr. Raisler, whether or
11	things at the time, it was a relatively small	11	not Barclays purchased any of the positions that
12	position.	12	were either liquidated or auctioned by ICE?
13	Q Do you have any information,	13	A I never heard that one way or the
14	Mr. Raisler, as to the nature and amount of any	14	other, no.
15	collateral that Lehman held in respect of the ICE	15	Q Did the CME, to your knowledge, sir,
16	Futures?	16	have similar concerns to ICE about the ability of
17	A I don't. And I wouldn't have known	17	Lehman to continue to perform its obligations as a
18	that then.	18	clearing member?
19	Q Do you have any information about any	19	A Yes.
20	collateral that ICE rather than Lehman would have	20	Q How is it that you came to learn
21	held in respect to those positions that were	21	that?
22	liquidated?	22	A This was something that was mentioned
23	MR. LACY: Object to the form of the	23	as early as my first conversation with them. As I
24	question.	24	testified, I think it was on the 15th. It
25	A I am not sure I understand that	25	culminated in a conversation I had with them

1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 between 11 p.m. and midnight on the 17th of 3 September, in which they asked let me begin 4 that sentence over again, if I can. 5 I received a call, I received several 6 calls that evening from representatives of the 7 CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to 8 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at 11 that time on the phone. 12 They asked me, consistent with the 13 discussions we had had leading up to this point, 14 whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they 19 needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a 20 guarantee, they would commence an auction first 21 to their question within an hour, and I was I told them that 22 within an hour, and I was I told them that 23 to their question within an hour, and I was I told them that 24 A I was able to get them an answer 25 within an hour, and I was I told them that 26 calls that evening from representatives of the 27 A That is my understanding, yes. 28 Q What is the basis of that 29 understanding, sir? 29 A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. 20 Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab 20 to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls. 20 Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? 20 Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 21 A I understood them to be huge. 22 A I understood them to be huge. 23 Can you be any more specific, give m	ME? le ne
2 between 11 p.m. and midnight on the 17th of 3 September, in which they asked let me begin 4 that sentence over again, if I can. 5 I received a call, I received several 6 calls that evening from representatives of the 7 CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to 8 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at 11 that time on the phone. 12 They asked me, consistent with the 13 discussions we had had leading up to this point, 14 whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they 19 needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning. 20 Q Were you able to get them an answer 21 to their question within an hour, sir? 22 A I was able to get them an answer 23 to their question within an hour, sir? 24 A I was able to get them an answer 25 Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME at to do what they had to do. 2 Q And did the CME then proceed to auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at to do what they had to do. 3 Pol A That is my understanding, yes. 4 A That is my understanding, sir? 4 A They told me that. 4 D What is the basis of that 4 Understanding, sir? 4 A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. 4 Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls. 4 D A Phart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? 4 A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. 5 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	ME? le ne
3 September, in which they asked let me begin 4 that sentence over again, if I can. 5 I received a call, I received several 6 calls that evening from representatives of the 7 CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to 8 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone. 11 They asked me, consistent with the 12 discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first to their question within an hour, sir? 10 A That is my understanding, yes. 11 Q What is the basis of that understanding, sir? 12 A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. 13 Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls. 14 Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? 15 A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. 16 Q Were you able to get them an answer 17 to their question within an hour, sir? 18 A I was able to get them an answer 19 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they are dead an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first to their question within an hour, sir? 19 A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. 20 Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 21 Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 22 A I was able to get them an answer	ME? le ne
3 September, in which they asked let me begin 4 that sentence over again, if I can. 5 I received a call, I received several 6 calls that evening from representatives of the 7 CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to 8 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone. 12 They asked me, consistent with the 13 discussions we had had leading up to this point, 14 whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning. 2 Q Were you able to get them an answer 2 to their question within an hour, sir? 2 A I was able to get them an answer 2 A I was able to get them an answer 2 A I understood them to do. 5 Q And did the CME then proceed to auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at the CME auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME auction Lehm	ME? le ne
that sentence over again, if I can.  I received a call, I received several calls that evening from representatives of the CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to catch up with. When I did get the messages, I called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone. They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer  4 to do what they had to do.  Q And did the CME then proceed to auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at that is my understanding, yes. Q What is the basis of that understanding, sir? A They told me that. Q Who told you in particular? A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls. Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? A I understood them to be huge.	ME? le ne
I received a call, I received several calls that evening from representatives of the CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to catch up with. When I did get the messages, I called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone. They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. They told me I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they aguarantee, they would commence an auction first to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer  SQ And did the CME then proceed to auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the CME at understanding, yes.  A That is my understanding, yes.  A What is the basis of that  understanding, sir?  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	le ne
calls that evening from representatives of the CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to catch up with. When I did get the messages, I called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone. They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. I told them I would get back to them They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer  A I was able to get them an answer  auction Lehmans' proprietary positions at the C A That is my understanding, yes.  A They told me that.  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understond me that.  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange.  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, sir?  A	le ne
CME, which I was at a dinner and was not able to catch up with. When I did get the messages, I called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone.  They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Who told you in particular? A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls. Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. Q Did you have an understanding, yes.  A I that is my understanding, yes.  A They told me that.  D Who told you in particular?  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	le ne
8 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at 11 that time on the phone. 12 They asked me, consistent with the 13 discussions we had had leading up to this point, 14 whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they 19 needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a 20 guarantee, they would commence an auction first 21 thing in the morning. 22 Q Were you able to get them an answer 23 to their question within an hour, sir? 24 A I was able to get them an answer 25 catch up with. When I did get the messages, I 9 understanding, sir? 20 A They told me that. 21 Loud me that. 22 Q Who told you in particular? 23 Lehman's proprietary Salzman. 24 A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman. 25 Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be able to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the sechange, was also on those calls. 21 Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls? 25 A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. 26 Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 28 A I was able to get them an answer	ne
9 called them back sometime between 11 p.m. and 10 midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at 11 that time on the phone. 12 They asked me, consistent with the 13 discussions we had had leading up to this point, 14 whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee 15 Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. 16 I told them I would get back to them 17 the following morning, as it was almost midnight. 18 They told me that was not satisfactory, that they 19 needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a 20 guarantee, they would commence an auction first 21 thing in the morning. 22 Q Were you able to get them an answer 23 to their question within an hour, sir? 24 A I was able to get them an answer 25 Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME at	ne
midnight. I got a number of people at the CME at that time on the phone.  They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange.  I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight.  They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer  They told me that.  A They told me that.  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	ne
that time on the phone.  They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange.  I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Who told you in particular?  A Kim Taylor. Jerry Salzman.  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I was able to get them an answer  A I understood them to be huge.	ne
They asked me, consistent with the discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. Litold them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer  A I was able to get them an answer  A I understood them to be huge.	ne
discussions we had had leading up to this point, whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange.  I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer  A I was able to get them an answer  Phupinder Gill, a name I am not going to be ab to spell or pronounce, who is the president of the exchange, was also on those calls.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	ne
whether Barclays was prepared to guarantee Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange. I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on th calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I was able to get them an answer  A I understood them to be huge.	ne
Lehman's proprietary positions at the exchange.  I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls.  A I was able to get them an answer  Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	
I told them I would get back to them the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Apart from those three individuals, sir, do you remember anybody else being on th calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were. Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? A I was able to get them an answer  A I understood them to be huge.	ose
the following morning, as it was almost midnight. They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer  21 the following morning, as it was almost midnight.  12 sir, do you remember anybody else being on the calls?  A I think there were others. I don't remember who they were.  Q Did you have an understanding, based on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I was able to get them an answer  A I understood them to be huge.	ose
They told me that was not satisfactory, that they needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer  Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I understood them to be huge.	
needed an answer within an hour, and that absent a guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer 24  A I was able to get them an answer 24  A I understood them to be huge.	<i>55</i> <b>C</b>
guarantee, they would commence an auction first thing in the morning.  Q Were you able to get them an answer to their question within an hour, sir?  A I was able to get them an answer 24 A I understood them to be huge.	
thing in the morning.  21 Q Did you have an understanding, based 22 Q Were you able to get them an answer 23 to their question within an hour, sir? 24 A I was able to get them an answer 25 Q Did you have an understanding, based 26 On those calls or otherwise, of the size of 27 Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 28 A I understood them to be huge.	
Q Were you able to get them an answer to their question within an hour, sir? 20 on those calls or otherwise, of the size of Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME? 21 A I was able to get them an answer 22 A I understood them to be huge.	ı
to their question within an hour, sir?  23 Lehman's proprietary positions at the CME?  A I was able to get them an answer  24 A I understood them to be huge.	
A I was able to get them an answer 24 A I understood them to be huge.	
es within an noar, and I was I told them that	e
	ge 37
1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler	
2 an order of magnitude other than huge? 2 where of when I got that information.	
3 A Well, the exchange had explained to 3 Q And you don't remember, sitting here	
4 us that they thought that the exposure of those 4 today, whether it was a legal representative of	
5 positions was enormous. Again, I am unable to put 5 Barclays, whether external or internal, or whet	ner
6 easy dollars around them. I do indicate in my 6 it was a business person; is that correct?	
7 declaration that the auction resulted in a 7 A I don't.	
8 movement of approximately \$1.6 billion in margin 8 Q And other than this conversation with	
9 that had been posted at the exchange to the 9 an unnamed and unremembered person at Bard	-
auction winners. I think that gives an idea of sir, do you have any basis for the statement that	
the scale of the positions.	on?
Q What is the basis for your statement 12 A I have some vague recollection. I	
13 in your declaration, which I believe is paragraph 13 also read it in a news article at one point, but I	
14 four, that you understand the auctioning off of 14 can't pin that down.	
LBI's proprietary futures positions at the CME led L5 Q It's not based on a review of	
to a loss of approximately \$1.6 billion in \$\ \mathbb{1}6\$ documents related to the auction, sir?	
17 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME? 17 A It is not.	
17 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  18 A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  19 Q It not based on conversations with	
17 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  18 A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  19 I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got  10 A It is not.  11 A It is not.  12 Q It not based on conversations with anybody at the CME?	
17 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  18 A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  19 I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got that information.  10 A It is not.  11 A It is not.  12 A It is not.  13 A It is not.  14 A It is not.  15 A It is not.  16 A It is not.  17 A It is not.  18 A It is not.  19 A It is not.  19 A It is not.	
collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got that information.  MS. BLOOMER: And I am going to  17 A It is not.  Q It not based on conversations with anybody at the CME?  A It is not.  Q Did you have any discussions,	
Collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got that information.  MS. BLOOMER: And I am going to object. You shouldn't really go into that  17 A It is not.  18 Q It not based on conversations with anybody at the CME?  20 A It is not.  21 Q Did you have any discussions,  22 Mr. Raisler, with anybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME ab	
17 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  18 A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  19 I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got that information.  20 that information.  21 MS. BLOOMER: And I am going to object. You shouldn't really go into that discussion in any detail. Sorry about the  23 collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  18 Q It not based on conversations with anybody at the CME?  20 A It is not.  21 Q Did you have any discussions,  22 Mr. Raisler, with anybody at the CME about the customer positions that Lehman held at the CME.	<b>1</b> E?
collateral that LBI had posted at the CME?  A Someone at Barclays had told me that.  I don't recall precisely who that was or how I got that information.  MS. BLOOMER: And I am going to object. You shouldn't really go into that  17 A It is not.  18 Q It not based on conversations with anybody at the CME?  20 A It is not.  21 Q Did you have any discussions,  22 Mr. Raisler, with anybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME about the CME about the CME and I amybody at the CME about the CME	IE? ıy

Page 38 Page 39 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 was not confident of Lehman's ability to do that have related to both the customer positions and 3 the proprietary positions. 3 in the context of its proprietary book already, so Did the CME have similar concerns in 4 it certainly would be concerned about their 4 5 5 ability to do that with respect to the customer respect of the customer positions that Lehman held 6 as it did to the proprietary futures that you just 6 positions. 7 testified about? 7 Q Turning to the CME's first concern, 8 MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form. 8 about Lehman's ability to continue to administer 9 9 or manage Lehman's customer positions, was that They had concerns. They were not of concern at the CME resolved, to your knowledge, 10 the same dimension. 10 11 0 What were their concerns, sir? 11 sir? 12 12 A The answer is no. Each day they had A Their concerns there again was that 13 13 Lehman customers -- let me amend that. that concern, but each day they were apparently 14 14 getting satisfactory results. Their concerns were at two levels. 15 15 I should point out that this was sort One is, was Lehman able to administer, continue to 16 16 of a code red event not just for the CME but also administer the customer positions in an effective 17 for the Commodities Future Trading Commission. We 17 way. That is, did it have a handle on what was 18 going on. Was it able to manage daily margin pays 18 haven't discussed them, but they were heavily 19 19 involved as well in these discussions during the and collects. 20 20 course of the week. And then secondly, given the 21 volatility and uncertainties in the market, were 21 Was the second concern of the CME the 22 Lehman's customers going to be able to perform 22 ability of Lehman's customers to perform, and if their obligations, because under the law, if they 23 they were unable to perform, the ability of Lehman 23 24 to be a backstop as they are required? Did that 24 were not, Lehman would be backstopping those 25 customers, and as we just discussed, the exchange 25 performance obligation -- was that concern Page 40 Page 41 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 resolved, to your knowledge, sir? defaults. If there had been defaults, they would 3 Not until the positions moved from 3 then have gone through a much more complicated 4 Lehman to Barclays the following week. 4 process as to what to do next. 5 Do you have an understanding --5 So the answer is, in the few days 0 6 withdrawn. 6 they obviously were able to get through. 7 The CME didn't do anything to close 7 To your knowledge, sir, did the CME hold collateral in respect of Lehman's customer 8 out those futures positions held on behalf of 8 9 customers by Lehman? 9 futures positions? 10 They did not. They were just 10 Absolutely. Α 11 actively and aggressively monitoring daily and 11 Can you tell me what it is you know 12 intraday what was going on. 12 about the nature and extent of the collateral that 13 13 Do you have an understanding, sir, of the CME held in respect of those positions? 14 how it is that the CME got comfortable such that 14 Well, to simplify, the positions that 15 they were willing to continue to clear Lehman's 15 Lehman's customers had would have had initial 16 16 customer business? margin associated with them, and that initial 17 17 MR. LACY: Object to the form of that margin would have been posted with the CME 18 18 clearing house. Typically, the clearing broker, 19 19 in this case Lehman, would have additional funds I think the word "comfortable" would 20 be a significant overstatement, given the amount 20 posted with the clearing house as a buffer. 21 And each day there would be mark to 21 of time and attention they were spending on this. 22 22 Moving customer positions is not an easy process, market variation margin that would be paid and 23 compared to auctioning off proprietary positions. 23 collected on behalf of those customers as a group 24 They needed to just monitor the positions very 24 through the clearing house. 25 aggressively and make sure that there were no 25 Do you know whether in fact Lehman

	Pg 13	<del>,                                    </del>	
	Page 42		Page 43
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	had posted additional funds as a buffer at the CME	2	closing of the transaction, to your knowledge,
3	for its futures business for its customers?	3	Mr. Raisler?
4	A I certainly came to know that. At	4	A I am not sure in terms of my memory.
5	what point in time I did know that I think I	5	but it would be unlikely that they would have
6	knew that early in the week.	6	closed it out. It would have been more likely
7	Q When you came to learn about the	7	that they would have auctioned it. It would have
8	buffer, sir, did you come to learn about the size	8	been difficult to close it out.
9	of the buffer?	9	Q Do you know whether or not the
10		10	Chicago Climate Futures Exchange auctioned any
11	, and the second	11	Lehman positions?
12		12	A I don't have a real good
13	1 1 27	13	recollection of that. Again, this was a
14		14	relatively small matter, so it got blurred with
15	$\mathcal{E}$	15	the other activities.
16	8.4	16	
17	<i>y</i>		Q Do you remember who you spoke to at
		17 18	the Chicago Climate Futures Exchange?
18	1 1 7	l .	A Probably would have been their inside
19		19	counsel, a woman by the name of Ann Cresce.
20		20	C-R-E-S-C-E.
21		21	Q I think you said you also spoke to
22	1	22	someone at the Kansas City Board of Trade; is that
23	5 2 1	23	correct?
24		24	A Right. I don't remember the name of
25	Exchange close out Lehman positions prior to the	25	the person there.
	Page 44		Page 45
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q What do you recall about the	2	that, also the OCC, the Options Clearing Corp.,
3	substance of your conversations with that person,	3	which clears for the CBOE.
4	whoever that may be, who was the representative of		
4	whoever that may be, who was the representative or	4	Q Okay. Focusing first on your
5		4   5	, ,
	the Kansas City Board of Trade?		conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you
5	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S.	5	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations
5 6 7	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a	5 6 7	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of
5 6 7 8	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.	5 6 7 8	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?
5 6 7 8 9	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe	5 6 7 8 9	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations
5 6 7 8 9	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level	5 6 7 8 9	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.
5 6 7 8 9 10	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were	5 6 7 8 9 10	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with, with backstop, if Lehman's customers did not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role with respect to the futures due diligence, as you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with, with backstop, if Lehman's customers did not perform, or if Lehman's proprietary positions	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role with respect to the futures due diligence, as you have described it, and Mr. Gilberg's role?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with, with backstop, if Lehman's customers did not perform, or if Lehman's proprietary positions didn't perform.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role with respect to the futures due diligence, as you have described it, and Mr. Gilberg's role?  A There was really not any separation
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with, with backstop, if Lehman's customers did not perform, or if Lehman's proprietary positions didn't perform.  Q You also had conversations, albeit	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role with respect to the futures due diligence, as you have described it, and Mr. Gilberg's role?  A There was really not any separation between us. We worked together, and we just might
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Kansas City Board of Trade?  A In Kansas City, unlike the other U.S. exchanges we have discussed, Lehman was not a clearing member. It cleared through a broker.  Who it was itself a member. So I would believe that the conversation was a somewhat higher level one, just to make sure that they knew what we were doing, and what was involved in the next steps.  Q Do you recall whether the Kansas City Board of Trade had similar concerns to those of the CME?  A Their concern first of all, their position was significantly smaller, probably the smallest of the lot. Also, they had the comfort that their clearing member provided them with, with backstop, if Lehman's customers did not perform, or if Lehman's proprietary positions didn't perform.  Q You also had conversations, albeit perhaps not initially, with the CBOE?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conversations with the CBOE, Mr. Raisler, can you tell me what you recall about your conversations with the CBOE in the week of the 15th of September?  A I don't think I had any conversations with them that week.  Q Do you know whether anybody else at Sullivan & Cromwell had conversations with the CBOE that week?  A It is possible that my partner, David Gilberg, could have had conversations with them that week, because he and I were splitting up some of these responsibilities to reach out to exchanges.  Q Can you describe for me your role with respect to the futures due diligence, as you have described it, and Mr. Gilberg's role?  A There was really not any separation

Pg 14 01 55	
Page 46	Page 47
1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2 Q Generally were you working separately 2 A	I am not sure first of all, I am
	re I have testified to that.
4 information from a set list of exchanges or 4 Q	Let me lay a foundation. Perhaps I
	derstood your earlier testimony. I didn't
	to mischaracterize it.
7 different set of organizations?	Do you believe you had a conversation
	any representative of the OCC in the week
	en the 15th of September and the closing of
	ansaction on the 22nd?
11 described it.	MS. BLOOMER: Neil, whenever you are
I .	ady for a break, we probably should take
	ne soon.
14 Mr. Gilberg also on those conference calls? 14 A	I am not sure. I know I had
	rsations with them the week of the 22nd. I
	recall conversations with them that week,
I .	igh I could have had some.
in the initial meeting on the 15th, sir; is that	Just to elaborate on one point is
	CC also clears some futures contracts in
I	on to clearing options. And so they would
•	peen a part of my remit to the extent that
•	were futures positions of Lehman proprietary
	nman customers that cleared OCC, separate and
	from OCC's clearing of the equity options.
25 Mr. Raisler?	
Page 48	Page 49
1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2 the OCC clear? 2 A	
	ss. To the extent that Barclays was
	yed, I just heard about it afterwards.
5 contract there is called the VIX contract, V-I-X, 5 Q	ž
	an & Cromwell was involved in that process?
7 MR. OXFORD: Okay. Does everybody 7 A	I am virtually certain we were not.
8 want to take a five-minute break? 8 Q	Other than the discussions you have
l	ly testified to this morning, Mr. Raisler, do
	ecall having any other discussion with the
I ·	go Mercantile Exchange during the week of the
	of September?
13 BY MR. OXFORD: 13 A	•
I	recall conversations with them on that
	y. But as I as I reflect on it, I think I
	ive a conversation with them on Friday. In
	ular, they had asked whether Barclays was
	red to guarantee the customer positions of
	an over the weekend, 20th and 21st. I don't
	whether what exactly they said, if we
	't prepared to guarantee them, what they
21 heard that afterwards. 21 weren	
	l do, but the clear implication was that they
MS. BLOOMER: I would just remind the would	
MS. BLOOMER: I would just remind the would witness not to disclose the substance of 23 needs	do, but the clear implication was that they

	Pg 15 01 55					
	Page 50		Page 51			
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler			
2	Barclays and we did I did communicate to the	2	over the weekend of the 21st and I guess the 20th			
3	CME sometime on Friday afternoon, the 19th, that	3	of September?			
4	Barclays was prepared to guarantee the customer	4	A Curious, I don't recall preparing any			
5	positions of Lehman over the weekend.	5	documents. I it could have been, I just don't			
6	Q What do you mean by over the weekend,	6	recall.			
7	Mr. Raisler? Were these positions being traded	7	Q To your knowledge, sir, was Barclay's			
8	over the weekend?	8	asked to guarantee any other of Lehman's customer			
9	A The positions do trade 24 hours a	9	positions at any time between the 15th of			
10	day. And obviously given the volatility in the	10	September and the closing of the transaction on			
11	markets, there could be substantial movements over	11	the 22nd?			
12	a weekend, where there is generally less liquidity	12	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could I have			
13	but still active mark to market trading.	13	that read back, please.			
14	Q Did the CME also request of Barclays	14	(Record read.)			
15	that Barclays guarantee the trading on the 22nd of	15	A OCC made a similar demand I think			
16	September?	16	before the break I was not certain about			
17		17	conversations with OCC that week, but I did have			
18	conversation on Friday was for the weekend, which	18	conversations with OCC that Thursday and Friday,			
19	I would have assumed for the opening on Monday,	19	in which they were insecure. Friday is actually			
20	but the transaction was expected to be	20	an expiration date for options, and they wanted to			
21	accomplished so that by the opening on Monday the	21	make sure that the positions would be secured by			
22	positions would be the responsibility of Barclays.	22	Barclays, again over the weekend, during the			
23	Q Were you involved, Mr. Raisler, in	23	settlement period. And here specifically customer			
24	creating any documents that relate to Barclays'	24	positions.			
25	agreement to guarantee Lehman's customer positions	25	Q With whom at the OCC or on whose			
	Page 52		Page 53			
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler			
2	behalf withdrawn.	2	Q When you say "we," sir, were not			
3	Did you talk to someone within the	3	aware of the futures positions, are you talking			
4	OCC, or was it their outside counsel?	4	about Sullivan & Cromwell or Barclays or anybody			
5	A Both. I would have spoken to Bill	5	representing Barclays?			
6	Navin, who is the inside general counsel, and Jim	6	A Sullivan & Cromwell and Barclays were			
7	McDaniel at Sidley, who is their outside counsel.	7	not aware of any futures positions until I believe			
8	Q And as best you recall, sir, these	8	Saturday, the 20th.			
9	conversations took place on Thursday, the 18th of	9	Q How is it, sir, that you came to			
10	September, and Friday, the 19th of September?	10	learn about the futures positions at the OCC on			
11	A Correct.	11	Saturday, the 20th of September?			
12	Q Was the demand made by the OCC for a	12	A I am waiting for her privilege			
1 2		13	admonition.			
13	guarantee of customer positions at the OCC or firm					
14	guarantee of customer positions at the OCC or firm positions at the OCC or both?	14	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or			
14 15	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.		MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.			
14 15 16	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your	14 15 16	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition			
14 15 16 17	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were	14 15 16 17	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.			
14 15 16 17 18	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions	14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.			
14 15 16 17 18 19	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through	14 15 16 17 18	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the			
14 15 16 17 18 19	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through the OCC?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the futures side of the transaction, sir, and you just			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both. Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through the OCC?  A It's interesting, because as of	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the futures side of the transaction, sir, and you just told me that Barclays and certainly you didn't			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through the OCC?  A It's interesting, because as of Thursday and Friday, we were not aware that there	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the futures side of the transaction, sir, and you just told me that Barclays and certainly you didn't know about the futures positions at the OCC until			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both. Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through the OCC?  A It's interesting, because as of Thursday and Friday, we were not aware that there were any futures positions, so it would have been	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the futures side of the transaction, sir, and you just told me that Barclays and certainly you didn't know about the futures positions at the OCC until the weekend, can you tell me how it is you came to			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	positions at the OCC or both?  A My recollection, it was both.  Q And did the demand, sir, to your knowledge, relate only to the futures that were cleared through the OCC or was it all positions including equity options that were cleared through the OCC?  A It's interesting, because as of Thursday and Friday, we were not aware that there	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BLOOMER: Whether I object or not, a standing objection for sure.  Q And presumably a standing admonition as well.  A Conversations with Barclays.  Q Since you were dealing with the futures side of the transaction, sir, and you just told me that Barclays and certainly you didn't know about the futures positions at the OCC until			

	Pg 10 01 55				
	Page 54		Page 55		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	their request that Barclays guarantee positions of	2	wanted comfort that they would not have to take		
3	Lehman at the OCC?	3	action themselves to either auction or liquidate		
4	A It's a good question, actually. It's	4	positions.		
5	not really clear to me. I think everybody was	5	And so particularly rolling into		
6	sort of scrambling around. I knew the people at	6	Friday, they wanted to make sure that there would		
7	the OCC very well. And I am I am assuming at	7	be performance on the options that expired, and		
8	some point somebody asked me to reach out to them,	8	that there wouldn't be any shortfall come Monday.		
9	and that's why I did. I don't recall specifically	9	Q As I understood your earlier		
10		10	testimony, Mr. Raisler, OCC asked Barclays whether		
11	•	11	or not they would guarantee Lehman's trading. Did		
12		12	I understand your testimony correctly?		
13	, , ,	13	A Right. I think the word "trading" is		
14	•	14	a little inaccurate at the end there. It would be		
15	$\epsilon$	15	basically whether Barclays would be prepared to		
16	1 1 2	16	guarantee Lehman's obligations to the exchange and		
17		17	•		
	<u> </u>	18	its clearing house in the event there were any		
18	, ,		shortfalls, and it would involve both customer and		
19 20	1 ,	19	proprietary.		
20	j ,	20	Q When was the OCC seeking to have that		
21		21	guarantee in place with effect from?		
22	E	22	A I believe sometime on Friday. I		
23	j j	23	believe the discussions preceded that, but I		
24		24	believe sometime on Friday was what they were		
25	information about the status of Lehman, and they	25	looking for.		
	Page 56		Page 57		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	Q Did you take that request back to	2	A I believe the request that was made		
3	Barclays, sir?	3	at the end of the week of the 15th was for the		
4	A I am sure I did.	4	opening of the 22nd, something quite similar to		
5	Q Do you remember whether or not you	5	what we talked about with the CME.		
6	communicated a response from Barclays back to the	6	Q Right. As I understood your earlier		
7	OCC?	7	testimony, Mr. Raisler, you said that the CME		
8	A My best recollection is that I did,	8	asked for a guarantee of trading over the		
9	and that I assured them that that would be	9	weekend		
10		10	A Right.		
11		11	Q of the 20th and 21st; right?		
12		12	MS. BLOOMER: Objection,		
13		13	mischaracterizes his testimony.		
14		14	A The what the CME was asking for		
15		15	was, when they issued margin calls for the opening		
16		16	on Monday, that if there were any shortfall, that		
17	<del>_</del>	17	Barclays would be responsible for it.		
18	<i>2</i> , <b>3</b>	18	I guess theoretically there could be		
19	•	19	a margin call over the weekend, but since you		
20	· ·	20	can't wire any money over the weekend, that would		
21		21	be quite unusual. So I think it was much more for		
22	<u> </u>	22	the opening on Monday.		
			THE VICINIE OF MICHUAL.		
	e				
23	Q And that was a guarantee with effect	23	And I heard the OCC to be sort of		
	Q And that was a guarantee with effect from the close of the transaction, sir, not prior				

	Pg 17 of 55				
	Page 58		Page 59		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	that memorialized the understanding between the	2	was handled more by Cleary, but I don't have a		
3	OCC and Barclays something that is known as a	3	specific recollection of the details of that.		
4	transfer and assumption agreement?	4	And for Lehman, I am not really sure.		
5	A That is correct.	5	Q You testified before the break,		
6	Q You are familiar with that term?	6	Mr. Raisler, that you understand that a business		
7	A I am, yes.	7	decision by Barclays to purchase the futures		
8	Q Have you seen the document that	8	business was made around the 16th or 17th of		
9	memorializes the agreement between Barclays and	9	September, 2008; is that correct?		
10	the OCC?	10	A Yes, that is my understanding.		
11	A I have.	11	Q Do you know, sir, what information		
12	Q Were you involved in negotiating	12	Barclays had about the nature and extent of		
13	that, sir?	13	-		
14		14	customer positions and any associated collateral at the time it made that business decision?		
15	1 2	15			
16	involved in the drafting of it. I did communicate	16	MS. BLOOMER: I am going to object and make sure the witness is clear he's not		
17	to the various people the issues we discussed.	17			
	Q Do you know who was negotiating the		to disclose the substance of communications		
18	TA? My question is not specifically Barclays.	18	with Barclays.		
19	A Right.	19	A I do know that the information was		
20	Q But if you know who was negotiating	20	very imprecise. I also know that the positions		
21	on behalf of the OCC, Barclays or Lehman.	21	were very large.		
22	A Well, certainly the same people on	22	Q Beyond that answer, are you able to		
23	behalf of the OCC. I believe that Navin actually	23	provide any additional information in response to		
24	signed it.	24	my question?		
25	On behalf of Barclays, I believe it	25	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.		
	Page 60		Page 61		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	A Well, I mean I have already testified	2	to maybe break it down for me a little bit.		
3	that we knew to a large extent some of the	3	Q Yes.		
4	exchanges on which the trading occurred, and on	4	A Okay.		
5	those exchanges proprietary versus customer, so,	5	Q Leaving aside the identity of the		
6	you know, we had more information, I could	6	exchanges on which positions were held, at the		
7	elaborate by the testimony I have given to this	7	time Barclays made the business decision to		
8	point.	8	acquire the futures business of Lehman, do you		
9	Q Other than the positions	9	know what information Barclays had about the size		
10	withdrawn.	10	of the customer positions and the size of the		
11	Other than the exchanges on which	11	collateral that is associated with those		
12	these positions were held, do you have any	12	positions?		
13	information that about the information Barclays	13	A I think at the highest level that		
14	had at the time the business decision was made to	14	information was known. Also, to the extent that		
15	purchase the futures business from Lehman as to	15	at that time we were not aware from Lehman of any		
16	the nature and extent of the customer positions	16	defaults on any of the exchanges on which they		
17	and any associated collateral?	17	were trading, one could conclude that whatever the		
18	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	18	margin and collateral was, was adequate at that		
19	And, Neil, I assume you are not expecting	19	moment in time to meet the exchanges' demands.		
20	him to repeat everything he's already told	20	Q When you say, Mr. Raisler, at the		
21	you this morning.	21	highest level that information was known, are you		
22	MR. OXFORD: No.	22	able to be more precise about the the nature		
23	MS. BLOOMER: Okay.	23	and extent of the customer positions, the size of		
23 24		23 24	those positions and the collateral associated with		
2 <del>4</del> 25	A The question is a little hard to	25	those positions?		
<u>د</u> ی	follow, so, I am going to ask you, if you could,	۲٦	mose positions:		

Confidential - K. Raisler MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I think there were some general discussions about the types of customers that Lehman had. I think there was some general discussions about the size of the positions, although I never saw my breakdowns of that. Think there was a some general discussions about the size of the positions, although I never saw my breakdowns of that. Think there was a some general discussions about the mount, global amount of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time. Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays and the associated collateral? A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level. Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure the positions. All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would terms to been any defaults. The adequacy of the collateral to exchange sposition sufficient collateral to avoid exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and I would the true for the been any defaults. The addition and the repositions.  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  D Op you recall sting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman indi		Fy 10	<del>,                                    </del>	
MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A I think there were some general  discussions about the types of customers that  Lehman had. I think there was some general  discussions about the size of the positions,  although I never saw any breakdowns of that.  I think there were some general  discussions about the amount, global amount of  collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of  that was where at various points in time.  Q Same question with respect to the  CO Same question with respect to the  A My sense is that information Barclays had  the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures  business, do you know what information Barclays  had about the size of those proprietary positions  and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less  precise than the customer positions, but also  similarly high level.  Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that  Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as  the one that you believe was possible in  relation to the customer business, that there was  sufficient collateral to secure those positions.  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  blurred, as I was seeking information and  reporting back information about contacts with  exchange marks the positions. All I said was that at a  point in time, which would be each day when the  exchange marks the positions. All I said was that at a  point in time, which would be each day when the  exchange marks the positions, and the response or is going to  transpire the next day would be unknown.  La errospective way, open of business on the 17th, there was from the  exchange marks the positions. All I said was that at a  a at the was sufficient collateral to  a defaults. The adequacy of the collateral  to deal with what transpires or is going to  mark they advantage was on the 17th, there was from the  exchange marks the positions, that the  exchange marks the positions. All I said was that at a  a defaults. The adequacy of the collateral  to deal with what transpires or is going to  a default, and I believe that would be t		Page 62		Page 63
MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I think there were some general discussions about the types of customers that Lehman had. I think there was some general discussions about the size of the positions, although I never saw any breakdowns of that. I think there were some general discussions about the amount, global amount of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time. Q Same question with respect to the Q Same question with respect to the the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures basiness, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral? A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level. Q O you believe. Mr. Raisler, that lease and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions, and the associated collateral? Lease and the size of those kinds of meetings are some general  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information and to contacts with exchanges positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said there was sofficient collateral to secure the positions. All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, and the associated when the actions, and in the fear law in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, that the the was sofficient collateral to search positions. All I said was that at a point in time, which would be each day when the exchange marks the positions, and and a default, and I believe that would be true for the po	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
A I think there were some general discussions about the types of customers that Lehman had. I think there was some general discussions about the size of the positions, although I never saw any breakdowns of that. I think there were some general discussions about the amount, global amount of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time. Q Same question with respect to the the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral? A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level. Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that 2 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was to the one that you believe was possible in reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q O Do you recall sitting in any other midviduals?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q O Do you recall sitting in any other individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you feremenber being in meetings about this, this topic, remember being in meetings about this, this topic, and I don't remember distinctly other particular popole.  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's burred and I don't remember distinctly other particular popole. Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the	2		2	
discussions about the types of customers that dehman had. I think there was some general discussions about the size of the positions, although I never saw any breakdowns of that. I think there were some general discussions about the amount, global amount of that was where at various points in time.  Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barelays made the business, do you know what information Barelays had about the size of those proprietary positions. At the time Barelays made the business, do you know what information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also sufficient collateral?  Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference crooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meeting on the 15th, sir, do you treember being in meetings about this, this topic, a Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as a lease of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you individuals?  A Think that at ther was sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and believe that would be true for the exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and believe that would be true for the exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and believe that would be true for the exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and believe that would be true for the exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and believe that would be true for the exchange's position sufficient collateral				
5 Lehman had. I think there was some general 6 discussions about the size of the positions, 8 although I never saw any breakdowns of that. 8 I think there were some general 9 discussions about the amount, global amount of 10 collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of 11 that was where at various points in time. 12 Q Same question with respect to the 13 proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made 14 the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures 15 business, do you know what information barclass 16 had about the size of those proprietary positions 17 and the associated collateral? 18 A My sense is that information was less 18 precise than the customer positions, but also 19 similarly high level. 21 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as 22 surficient collateral to secure those positions? 23 to the one that you believe was possible in 24 relation to the customer business, that there was 25 sufficient collateral to secure those positions? 26 Leman had. I think there were sort of going and proportical positions, but also 26 similarly high level. 27 Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that 28 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as 29 striction to the customer business, that there was 20 sufficient collateral to secure those positions? 20 Do you recall sitting in any other 21 meetings in conference rooms with Lehman 22 identified towards the beginning of the deposition 23 during the course of the week. 24 Q Other than the individuals you 25 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 15 Barclays, acquisition of the Lehman's futures 26 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 27 A That remained the lead cast. I know 28 the the position in time, which would be each day would be unknown. 29 the variance of the ceman's futures 20 transpire the next day would be unknown. 21 transpire the next day would be unknown. 22 to the proprietary positions, at the time Barclays sides of the proprietary positions as well, to the extent of the proprietary position sufficient collateral to avoid a default,		<u> </u>		
6 discussions about the size of the positions, 8 I think there were some general 9 discussions about the amount, global amount of 10 collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of 11 that was where at various points in time. 12 Q Same question with respect to the 13 projectary positions. At the time Barclays made 14 the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures 15 business, do you know what information Barclays 16 had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral? 17 A My sense is that information was less 19 precise than the customer positions, but also 19 similarly high level. 11 Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that 12 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions? 10 Vou described I think very well how one meeting that week rolled into another meeting. sir. Do you have any specific recollections of meetings that you had nother meeting or the exchange and contacts with the regulators. 18 Confidential - K. Raisler 29 blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. 19 Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lchman individuals? 20 Q Other than the individuals you of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meeting about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 20 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 21 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 22 Lehman's side or the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember deing in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 21 Lehman's side or the Week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people. 22 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the			l .	
although I never saw any breakdowns of that.  I think there were some general discussions about the amount, global amount of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time. Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business, do you know what information Barclays business, do you know what information Barclays and the associated collateral? A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also primitarly high level. Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that B Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions? C Confidential - K. Raisler the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, kin topic, B Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures usiness, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, kin topic, B Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room during three were a lot of other people in the room and the associated collateral?  A That remained the lead cast. I know				
I think there were some general of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time. Of Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays and the associated collateral? And ys ense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level. Of Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Of Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting aduring the course of the week. Of Other than the individuals you  identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you have rein the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you have rein the meeting on the 1sth, sir, do you have rein the meeting on the 1sth, sir, do you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals you  the time you were individuals you  during the faults. The adequacy of the collateral to toel with wat transpires or is going to a led al with what transpires or is going to to doel al with what transpires or is going to to doel al with what transpires or is going to busnos on the 16th, to, a retractory and the saccision to be unknown.  So all I would comment on is that in a retrospective way, open of business on the 15th, the exchange's position sufficient collateral to a default, and I believe that would be the exchang				-
discussions about the amount, global amount of collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time.  Q Same question with respect to the the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less procise than the customer positions, but also process than the customer positions of the strength positions and the scale process than the customer business, of the 16th, open of business on the 17th, there was from the 16th, open of business on the 16th, open of business on the 17th, there was from the 16th, open of business on the 17th, there was from the 16th open of business on the 17th, there was handle to avoid a default, and I believe that was the lifety of positions as well, to the extent we h			l .	
collateral, but I couldn't tell you how much of that was where at various points in time.  Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business, do you know what information Barclays business, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that prelation to the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  A Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that relation to the customer positions, but also sufficient collateral?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.		•		1 0
that was where at various points in time.  Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business, de you know what information Barclays bad about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral? A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level. Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was to the one that you believe was positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular positions as well, to the exchange's positions and a default, and I believe that would be true for the proprietary positions as well, to the exchange's position sufficient collateral to avoid a default, and I believe that would be true for the proprietary positions as well, to the exchange's position				
Q Same question with respect to the proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings during the course of the week.  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings during the course of the week.  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room and uring the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the variance of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the variance of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.			l .	
proprietary positions. At the time Barclays made the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays business, do you know what information and about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  D Ob you believe, Mr. Raisler, that erelation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to avoid the proprietary positions as well, to the extent we had a handle on it.  A My sense is that information and sering in the customer positions, but also you had participated I think very well how one meeting that week rolled into another meeting which rolled into another meetings that you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I would doubt that, sir?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the		-		
the business decision to acquire Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meeting on the Lehman's futures business, do you know what information Barclays and Lehman or Barclays that day as well. Confidential - K. Raisler  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not		_ 1		
business, do you know what information Barclays had about the size of those proprietary positions and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also precise than the usetings was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that vou believe mas possible in the precise than the customer business, that there was a possible in the reporting back information and reporting back information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other exetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you the precing of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the lime of the precing in meetings about this, this topic, and individuals either on the lime of the precing in meetings about this, this topic, and individuals either on the lime of the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the cours				
the proprietary positions as well, to the extent was add the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also precise that the event also precise that and al anallel on it.  Q Do you baleve, Mr. Raisler, that the precisions of meetings that week rolled into another meeting which rolled into another meeting and specific re		1		
and the associated collateral?  A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that 22 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the vene had a handle on it. Q You described I think very well how one meeting that week rolled into another meeting which rolled into another meeting, sir. Do you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting in that date?  A I do understand that.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting or the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the samkruptcy court in the samkruptcy cou		7 3		·
A My sense is that information was less precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that 21 Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A Wyou described I think very well how one meeting that week rolled into another meeting which rolled into another meeting on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had an that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  Barclays was seeking information and reporting back information and reporting back information and reporting back information and r		1 1 3 1		
precise than the customer positions, but also similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that learning and out of those meeting shat you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the learning individuals?  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you that meeting on the 15th, sir, do you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, 1 think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the			l .	
similarly high level.  Q Do you believe, Mr. Raisler, that  Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting as about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Which rolled into another meeting, and back any specific recollections of meetings that wou had on that date? you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  Lounderstand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I would extra that, sir?  A I would be in those meeting of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September, or of this back in the regulators.  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I wa		<b>y</b>		
A I think most of meetings that you had participated in on the 16th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I think that after the meeting on the 19th of Mark week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September, or conference calls that you had on that date?  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankru		•		•
Barclays was able to make a similar conclusion as to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other emetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you indentified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people. Q You understand that. Confidential - K. Raisler  1 Confidential - K. Raisler      bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  10 It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means		, ,		
to the one that you believe was possible in relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you the wowere in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the confidential - K. Raisler and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A I think that after the meeting on the 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A My stikely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was				
relation to the customer business, that there was sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with 4 exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other 6 meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you 13 identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you 15 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 16 Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 17 business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 18 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 24 Pounderstand, Mr. Raisler, that there were a lot of other people in the room 25 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 26 A Total remained the lead cast. I know 27 geople. 28 Page 64  1 Confidential - K. Raisler 29 bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in		5		
25 sufficient collateral to secure those positions?  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler  blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week. Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  25 16th, I think most of my work that week is  Page 6  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy cour		, I		
Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators. Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals? A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out fits possible there was another  Who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Page 64  Confidential - K. Raisler bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand that.  Q Did you continue to work on this		,		
1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 blurred, as I was seeking information and 3 reporting back information about contacts with 4 exchanges and contacts with the regulators. 5 Q Do you recall sitting in any other 6 meetings in conference rooms with Lehman 7 individuals? 8 A My recollection is that those kinds 9 of meetings were sort of going on throughout the 10 week, and that I would be in those meeting and out 11 of those meetings during the course of the week. 12 Q Other than the individuals you 13 identified towards the beginning of the deposition 14 who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you 15 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 16 Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 17 business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 19 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 23 people. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler 2 bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in		1	2.5	·
blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  D Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  D Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the		Page 64		Page 65
reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A I do understand that.  A I was not.  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that  From the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was  doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this		Confidential V Daislan		
4 exchanges and contacts with the regulators. 5 Q Do you recall sitting in any other 6 meetings in conference rooms with Lehman 7 individuals? 8 A My recollection is that those kinds 9 of meetings were sort of going on throughout the 10 week, and that I would be in those meeting and out 11 of those meetings during the course of the week. 12 Q Other than the individuals you 13 identified towards the beginning of the deposition 14 who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you 15 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 16 Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 17 business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 19 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 23 people. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 25 Q Were you present at that, sir? 26 A I was not. 27 Q Where were you on the 19th? A Nost likely in my office, doing most 26 of this work by phone. 28 A Most likely in my office, doing most 29 of this work by phone. 29 of this work by phone. 20 It's fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that and the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter? 21 matter? 22 A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all. 24 Q Did you continue to work on this	1	Confidential - K. Raisier	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
5 Q Do you recall sitting in any other 6 meetings in conference rooms with Lehman 7 individuals? 8 A My recollection is that those kinds 9 of meetings were sort of going on throughout the 10 week, and that I would be in those meeting and out 11 of those meetings during the course of the week. 12 Q Other than the individuals you 13 identified towards the beginning of the deposition 14 who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you 15 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 16 Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 17 business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 19 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 23 people. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the				
meetings in conference rooms with Lehman rindividuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A I was not.  A Myercollection is that those kinds A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2	blurred, as I was seeking information and	2	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?
7 individuals? 8 A My recollection is that those kinds 9 of meetings were sort of going on throughout the 10 week, and that I would be in those meeting and out 11 of those meetings during the course of the week. 12 Q Other than the individuals you 13 identified towards the beginning of the deposition 14 who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you 15 remember being in meetings about this, this topic, 16 Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures 17 business, with any other individuals either on the 18 Lehman's side or the Barclays side? 19 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular people. 24 Q Where were you on the 19th?  8 A Most likely in my office, doing most  9 of this work by phone.  10 It's possible there was another  11 meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  12 Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that  13 from the time you were first involved on the  14 evening of the 14th of September until the  15 transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were  16 working exclusively or almost exclusively on this  17 matter?  18 A I would doubt that. I mean, that is,  19 not generally, but I would say this would  20 certainly have been my most significant engagement  21 that week. I am sure not everything else I was  22 doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not  23 by any means all.  24 Q Did you continue to work on this	2	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with	2 3	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?
A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.	2 3 4	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.
of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you lidentified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other	2 3 4 5	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?
week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that if in the week is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that is from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the	2 3 4 5 6	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman	2 3 4 5 6	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.
of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you  identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you  remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know  that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  O Other than the individuals you  2 Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that  Raisler, that  weeking up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that  week if an evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?	2 3 4 5 6 7	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?
Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that is from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most
identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  and I don't remember distinctly other particular poople.  I mom the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.
who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another
remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.
Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side? Lehman's side or the Barclays side? A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all. Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that
business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  a I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the
Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all. Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the
19 A That remained the lead cast. I know 20 that there were a lot of other people in the room 21 during the course of the week, but it's blurred 22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 23 people. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 29 not generally, but I would say this would 20 certainly have been my most significant engagement 21 that week. I am sure not everything else I was 22 doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not 23 by any means all. 24 Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were
that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the  and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  20 certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this
during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  21 that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  23 people.  24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 21 that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  24 Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?
22 and I don't remember distinctly other particular 23 people. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 25 doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not 26 by any means all. 26 Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would
people. 23 by any means all. 24 Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 24 Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is,
Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the 24 Q Did you continue to work on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was
bs sale hearing in this matter took place in the bs matter through the weekend of the 20th and 21st of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.
sale hearing in this matter took place in the 25 matter through the weekend of the 20th and 21st of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.  Q You understand, Mr. Raisler, that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.  Q Did you continue to work on this
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	blurred, as I was seeking information and reporting back information about contacts with exchanges and contacts with the regulators.  Q Do you recall sitting in any other meetings in conference rooms with Lehman individuals?  A My recollection is that those kinds of meetings were sort of going on throughout the week, and that I would be in those meeting and out of those meetings during the course of the week.  Q Other than the individuals you identified towards the beginning of the deposition who were in the meeting on the 15th, sir, do you remember being in meetings about this, this topic, Barclays' acquisition of the Lehman's futures business, with any other individuals either on the Lehman's side or the Barclays side?  A That remained the lead cast. I know that there were a lot of other people in the room during the course of the week, but it's blurred and I don't remember distinctly other particular people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bankruptcy court in the bankruptcy court in Bowling Green on the 19th of September?  A I do understand that.  Q Were you present at that, sir?  A I was not.  Q Where were you on the 19th?  A Most likely in my office, doing most of this work by phone.  It's possible there was another meeting up at Lehman or Barclays that day as well.  Q Is it fair to say, Mr. Raisler, that from the time you were first involved on the evening of the 14th of September until the transaction closed on the 22nd, that you were working exclusively or almost exclusively on this matter?  A I would doubt that. I mean, that is, not generally, but I would say this would certainly have been my most significant engagement that week. I am sure not everything else I was doing stopped. So it would be substantial but not by any means all.

	Pg 19	01 3	
	Page 66		Page 67
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	September?	2	communications as well with the Japanese
3	A I did.	3	regulators, although that would have been by
4	Q Were you in your office or at	4	e-mail rather than by phone.
5	Lehman's office?	5	Q For what purpose, Mr. Raisler, were
6	A I know there were a lot of phone	6	you engaged in discussions with the CFTC?
7	calls over the weekend. I don't recall any	7	A In two broad areas. One was to keep
8	specific meetings.	8	them up-to-date on what was transpiring with
9	Q Did you have any conversations,	9	respect to the transaction, as they had their own
10		10	insecurities and their own responsibilities.
11		11	And two was to negotiate a bulk
12		12	transfer order that would allow the positions to
13	you were first engaged on the 14th through the	13	be moved from Lehman to Barclays in the event of a
14	closing of the transaction on the 22nd.	14	Lehman bankruptcy. And in this regard, I am
15		15	referencing LBI.
16		16	Q Whom at the CFTC did you deal with
17		17	that week, sir?
18	,	18	A There would have been a number of
19	I also likely had conversations with	19	people, but the primary contact would have been an
20	other regulators, but it would have been more	20	individual named Bob Wasserman.
21		21	Q Do you remember the names of the
22	Q Which other regulators, sir?	22	other individuals who you would have dealt with
23	A Probably the FSA in the U.K.	23	that week?
24	Potentially the Canadian regulators in Toronto.	24	A I would have spoken as well to and
25	I believe there were some	25	I will let somebody else deal with the spelling of
	Page 68		Page 69
	rage 00		
_			
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to	2	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses
2	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.	2 3	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.
2 3 4	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N.	2 3 4	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had
2 3 4 5	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly	2 3 4 5	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean
2 3 4 5 6	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if	2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so.  John Lawton also in that division.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so.  John Lawton also in that division.  Likely some folks from the general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so.  John Lawton also in that division.  Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office.  Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office.  Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office.  Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy. Q What were the insecurities that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?  A Basically the CFTC would get its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy. Q What were the insecurities that the CFTC had?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?  A Basically the CFTC would get its information from the exchanges, so, they would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy. Q What were the insecurities that the CFTC had? A They wanted to be sure that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?  A Basically the CFTC would get its information from the exchanges, so, they would be in constant contact with the exchanges to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy. Q What were the insecurities that the CFTC had? A They wanted to be sure that there was not going to be a default in the performance of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?  A Basically the CFTC would get its information from the exchanges, so, they would be in constant contact with the exchanges to get whatever information they could. The exchanges
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this one Ananda Radhakrishnan, is the person to whom I addressed a letter.  Q R-A-D-H-A-K-R-I-S-H-N-A-N. A That sounds perfect. It certainly would have been the way I would have spelled it if I was called upon to do so. John Lawton also in that division. Likely some folks from the general counsel's office. Perhaps also somebody from the chairman's office. Q Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, what the respective roles were of Mr. Wasserman, Mr. Radhakrishnan, and Mr. Lawton? A They all work in the same division. Radhakrishnan is the head of the division of clearing and intermediary oversight. Wasserman and Lawton work for Radhakrishnan. Wasserman's specialty is bankruptcy. Q What were the insecurities that the CFTC had? A They wanted to be sure that there was not going to be a default in the performance of Lehman, either in its proprietary or in its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler the same insecurities that the clearing houses did.  Q You also mentioned that the CFTC had its own responsibilities, sir. What did you mean by that?  A As an agency responsible for supervising the futures markets, they want to make sure that the markets continue to operate efficiently, and their concerns on with respect to performance, are from their point of view concerns that relate directly to them in addition to relating to the exchanges and the clearing houses.  Q Did you have any conversations, sir, about what, if anything, the CFTC was doing to satisfy itself that there would not be a default relating to Lehman's proprietary customer accounts?  A Basically the CFTC would get its information from the exchanges, so, they would be in constant contact with the exchanges to get

	Pg 20	<u> </u>	00
	Page 70		Page 71
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	was appropriate to do so.	2	Q Do you remember whether you reached
3	Q Do you know whether or not,	3	out to them or they reached out to you?
4	Mr. Raisler, the CFTC had anybody on-site at	4	A I probably most likely would have
5	Lehman's offices in the week or weeks running up	5	reached out to them, because they wouldn't have
6	to the closing of the transaction?	6	most likely known to have reached out to me.
7	A I believe they had some people come	7	Q Do you remember who was reached out
8	in at some point that week, but I don't have a	8	to? Was it Mr. Wasserman?
9	good recollection of it.	9	A It probably would have been Ananda,
10	Q By that week, do you mean the week	10	because I wouldn't have assumed who he would have
11	beginning the 15th of September?	11	assigned responsibilities to.
12	A Correct.	12	Q Can you tell me as best you can what
13	Q Do you have any understanding of the	13	you remember about that conversation with Ananda.
14	purpose for which the CFTC's employees were	14	A My best recollection, and it's not
15	present on-site at Lehman that week?	15	very precise, would be that I would have called
16	A They would as a routine matter want	16	him, told him that we had been engaged by Barclays
17	to look at books and records and make sure that	17	to assist in this possible transaction, and that
18	things were in order and that they could get a	18	my responsibility was to keep them informed to the
19	handle on what was going on. I don't recall them	19	extent I had information, and that if they needed
20	doing that, but it certainly would not have been	20	anything from Barclays, to contact me, and that
21	illogical for them to have been on-site.	21	one of the things we would be looking at if the
22	Q When did you first speak to anyone at	22	deal went forward was some kind of a blessing from
23	the CFTC in connection with this matter?	23	the Commission endorsing the transfer, so I would
24	A Probably Monday the 15th, the latest	24	be back to him to discuss that.
25	Tuesday the 16th.	25	Q And do you recall, sir, what the
	Page 72		Page 73
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	response was from the CFTC in in response to	2	
3	that overture?	3	Q You said you also had conversations you believe with the FSA in the U.K.?
4	A I am sure it was the usual formal	4	A Correct.
5	appreciation of the contact, and the, the	5	
6	indication that we would be sure to have further	6	Q Can you tell me why that was?
7		0	A I think hasically the same thing. To
′		7	A I think basically the same thing. To
Ω	conversations.	7 Q	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K.
8	Q What is the next contact you recall	8	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by
9	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?	8 9	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they
9 10	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but	8 9 10	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for
9 10 11	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC? A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts	8 9 10 11	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.
9 10 11 12	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC? A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.	8 9 10 11 12	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here
9 10 11 12 13	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC? A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week. Q Were those contacts primarily with	8 9 10 11 12 13	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC? A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week. Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.  Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?  A Yes, although oftentimes there were	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.  Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?  A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.  Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?  A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.  Q And what was the purpose,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.  Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?  A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.  Q And what was the purpose, Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?  A Again, there is a blurring here, but I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.  Q Were those contacts primarily with Mr. Wasserman?  A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.  Q And what was the purpose, Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?</li> <li>A Again, there is a blurring here, but</li> <li>I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.</li> <li>Q Were those contacts primarily with</li> <li>Mr. Wasserman?</li> <li>A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.</li> <li>Q And what was the purpose,</li> <li>Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the</li> <li>CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the transaction as it progressed, to your</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.  Q To your knowledge, sir, did Barclays
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?</li> <li>A Again, there is a blurring here, but</li> <li>I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.</li> <li>Q Were those contacts primarily with</li> <li>Mr. Wasserman?</li> <li>A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.</li> <li>Q And what was the purpose,</li> <li>Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the</li> <li>CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the transaction as it progressed, to your understanding?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.  Q To your knowledge, sir, did Barclays negotiate a bulk transfer order or agreement with
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?</li> <li>A Again, there is a blurring here, but</li> <li>I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.</li> <li>Q Were those contacts primarily with</li> <li>Mr. Wasserman?</li> <li>A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.</li> <li>Q And what was the purpose,</li> <li>Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the</li> <li>CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the transaction as it progressed, to your understanding?</li> <li>A Twofold, as I indicated earlier. One</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.  Q To your knowledge, sir, did Barclays negotiate a bulk transfer order or agreement with the FSA as it did with the CFTC?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?</li> <li>A Again, there is a blurring here, but</li> <li>I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.</li> <li>Q Were those contacts primarily with</li> <li>Mr. Wasserman?</li> <li>A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.</li> <li>Q And what was the purpose,</li> <li>Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the</li> <li>CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the transaction as it progressed, to your understanding?</li> <li>A Twofold, as I indicated earlier. One is to update on the transaction, and to basically</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.  Q To your knowledge, sir, did Barclays negotiate a bulk transfer order or agreement with the FSA as it did with the CFTC?  A No, we did not. There was no
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>What is the next contact you recall with the CFTC?</li> <li>A Again, there is a blurring here, but</li> <li>I probably would have had a dozen or more contacts with them during the course of the week.</li> <li>Q Were those contacts primarily with</li> <li>Mr. Wasserman?</li> <li>A Yes, although oftentimes there were others on the phone with him.</li> <li>Q And what was the purpose,</li> <li>Mr. Raisler, of your continuing contact with the</li> <li>CFTC that week? Was that to update them on the transaction as it progressed, to your understanding?</li> <li>A Twofold, as I indicated earlier. One</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the extent that Lehman had positions in the U.K. that potentially were going to be taken over by Barclays, I just wanted to make sure that they knew that I was the point person for communications.  I must say, as I am sitting here today, I don't remember having detailed or extensive conversations with them. It might have been just one or two quick calls.  Q Do you remember who at the FSA you spoke to?  A It might have been Gavin Hill. I am not sure.  Q To your knowledge, sir, did Barclays negotiate a bulk transfer order or agreement with the FSA as it did with the CFTC?

	Pg 21 of 55				
	Page 74		Page 75		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	happened to Lehman's positions in the U.K.? Were	2	regulator that you reached out to by e-mail?		
3	they actually transferred to Barclays?	3	A It would have been the MOF, Ministry		
4	A I am not sure.	4	of Finance.		
5	MR. LACY: Let me object to the form	5	Q And for what purpose were you		
6	of the question.	6	reaching out to the Ministry of Finance?		
7	A I am not sure. I don't as I sit	7	A Same purpose. It is possible that		
8	here today, I don't know.	8	rather than reaching out to them directly, we		
9	Q The positions that Lehman had in the	9	contacted the CFTC and asked the CFTC to reach out		
10		10	to them, because I don't recall any specific		
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	e-mails. But I certainly, I certainly did not		
12		12	speak to them. That I would have remembered.		
13		13	Q Turning to your declaration for a		
14	<i>E</i> , ,	14	moment, Mr. Raisler, that is Exhibit 658-A, if you		
15		15	turn to the second page, there is a sentence that		
16	<i>j</i>	16	begins, "I recall," in the first line.		
17		17	Do you see that?		
18		18	A Right.		
19		19	Q You write, "I recall that during		
20	8	20	those meetings and telephone conferences, Barclays		
21		21	was unable to get detailed information concerning		
22		22	LBI's futures business for a number of reasons,		
23	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{E}}$	23	both technical and practical."		
24	1	24	Do you see that?		
25		25	A Yes.		
	Page 76		Page 77		
1		1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1			
2	Q I think we may have covered some of	2	information about the futures business. What did		
3	this already. I am not trying to retread ground	3	you mean by that?		
4	we have already gone through, but I want to make	4	A I guess broadly stated, the market		
5	sure that I have the your complete	5	was in substantial turmoil during that time		
6	recollection.	6	period. Positions were changing relatively		
7	What did you mean by the technical	7	rapidly. Particularly in the foreign markets,		
8	reasons that you referenced in your declaration?	8	there were rumors that positions were being taken		
9	A I think that the systems information	9	over, liquidated.		
10	J J J	10	So, in a practical sense, there was		
11	$\mathcal{E}$	11	just chaos and resource constraints that were		
12	, i	12	driving the lack of information flow.		
13	, J	13 14	Q You go on in the next sentence to		
14	<b>1</b>		describe the obstacle to information sharing that		
15	,	15 16	stands out most in your mind as the problems with		
16	J I		the LBI books and records.		
17		17	Do you see that?		
18	3	18	A Yes.		
19	<b>→</b>	19	Q You then go on to say in the next		
20	<u> </u>	20	sentence, "My recollection is that due to these		
21		21	and other issues, the discussions during these		
22		22	meetings and calls were had at a very high level,		
23	1	23	all relating generally to LBI's proprietary		
24	Q You also reference practical reasons	24	positions and collateral, the customer segregated		
25	that Barclays was unable to get detailed	25	and secured accounts through which LBI conducted		

	Pg 24	<u> </u>	
	Page 78		Page 79
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	that business, and the customer accounts that	2	A I think there were other issues with
3	related to that business."	3	foreign markets of just not information just
4	Do you see that?	4	not flowing in terms of where they had positions
5	A Yes, I do.	5	and accounts, which may go beyond technical and
6	Q At the start of that sentence, you	6	practical.
7	refer to other issues. What did you mean by that,	7	Q You reference in that same sentence,
8	sir?	8	sir, the customer segregated and secured accounts.
9	A Well, depending on what we mean by	9	Can you tell me, please, what those are?
10	technical and practical, there were some	10	A Customers that trade in the U.S.
11	situations where information was just not	11	futures markets have collateral that they post.
12	delivered, and an example of that is with this VIX	12	That collateral is held pursuant to CFTC
13	position on the CFE that we didn't learn about	13	regulation in a segregated account, segregated
14	until Saturday, the 20th, even though it had been	14	from the proprietary assets of the futures
15	on the books the entire week.	15	program.
16	I mean, I don't believe just to be	16	If a customer wishes to trade in a
17	clear, I don't believe anybody was withholding	17	non-U.S. futures market through a U.S. broker,
18	information from us per se, but information was	18	generally, the funds will be held in a secured
19	not getting to us, and this was a proprietary	19	account, which is a separate account from the
20	position and a relatively significant one that was	20	segregated account, but an account that also has
21	just not disclosed.	21	significant protection from the liabilities of the
22	Q Were you referring to anything else,	22	futures broker or its affiliates.
23	sir, when you referenced the other issues in your	23	Q Do I understand from your answer,
24	declaration?	24	Mr. Raisler, that there is a difference in the
25	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	25	degree of protection from liabilities of the
	Page 80		Page 81
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	,	Confidential - K. Raisler
1 2		$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	pursuant to CFTC rules and could not use any of
3	broker for the customer collateral in the segregated and the secured accounts?	3	= -
		4	that money to meet any of the obligations of the futures broker or its affiliates.
4	, J	5	The second location would be in a
5 6	a court situation, but I think most people would	6	
l _	agree that both of them are entitled to	l _	customer segregated account in the name of Lehman, in this case, held at the clearing house.
8	substantial protection, but that segregated positions are probably a bit more protected than	7   8	
9	secured positions.	9	Q And would the customer segregated account, Mr. Raisler, have the same protection by
10	•	10	way of a pledge as the bank account would?
11	Q And can you explain a little more with respect, firstly, to the segregated and then	11	A Yes. And in fact, it wouldn't be
12	the secured accounts, how that, how that actually	12	surprising that the clearing house has a clearing
13		13	bank where it keeps the money, and so the same
$\perp$ $\sim$	works? If a customer of Lahman provides		
	works? If a customer of Lehman provides		÷ ,
14	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?	14	basic representations apply.
14 15	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two	14 15	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.
14 15 16	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks	14 15 16	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the
14 15 16 17	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two  MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.	14 15 16 17	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime.
14 15 16 17 18	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two  MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the	14 15 16 17 18	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime.  Q And that is for non-U.S. futures
14 15 16 17 18 19	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank	14 15 16 17 18 19	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime.  Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank account of the futures broker, labeled customer	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime.  Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct?  A Correct.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank account of the futures broker, labeled customer segregated account. It would be an aggregate	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts.  A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime.  Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct?  A Correct.  Q Is there a similar designation or
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank account of the futures broker, labeled customer segregated account. It would be an aggregate account holding the segregated funds of all of the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts. A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime. Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct? A Correct. Q Is there a similar designation or number that refers to the segregated accounts?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank account of the futures broker, labeled customer segregated account. It would be an aggregate account holding the segregated funds of all of the customers of that broker. And the bank holding	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts. A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime. Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct? A Correct. Q Is there a similar designation or number that refers to the segregated accounts? A Generally it's referred to as either
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	collateral to Lehman, where is that held?  A There are really two MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks foundation.  A There are two locations for the holding of customer funds. One would be at a bank account of the futures broker, labeled customer segregated account. It would be an aggregate account holding the segregated funds of all of the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	basic representations apply.  Q I see references to 30.7 accounts. A 30.7 refers to the secured, not the segregated account regime. Q And that is for non-U.S. futures markets; correct? A Correct. Q Is there a similar designation or number that refers to the segregated accounts?

	Pg 23 of 55					
	Page 82		Page 83			
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler			
2	regulatory provision.	2	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form			
3	Q Taking Lehmans as our example, would	3	of that question.			
4	Lehman own the assets in the either the bank	4	A Correct. If there were to be a			
5	account or the customer segregated account held at	5	default, all of those assets would be deemed to be			
6	the clearing house?	6	part of the customer estate and would be used by			
7	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, vague as to	7	the customers before the excess, if there were			
8	time frame, and lacks foundation.	8	any, were to be returned to the broker.			
9	A I think actually absolutely the	9	However, if there were not to be a			
10		10	default, and the business were to be wound down,			
11		11	hypothetically, that buffer money could be			
12		12	returned to the broker.			
13		13	Q I think I got your last answer, and I			
14	1	14	appreciate that. I just want to make sure that we			
15		15	are not talking past each other.			
16		16	The assets of the broker dealer, that			
17		17	the broker dealer puts into such a segregated			
18		18	account as a buffer for intraday trading, as you			
19		19	describe, would you consider those to be the			
20	6 6	20	assets of the broker dealer rather than of			
21	· ·	21	customers?			
22	, ,	22	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form			
23	, ,	23	of the question.			
24		24	A Two comments there. One is, it's not			
25		25	just for intraday. It would just generally be to			
	Page 84		Page 85			
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler			
2	complete margin calls as they occur.	2	of the question.			
3	As I indicated, it's a bit of a	3	A Just for clarity, since this probably			
4	hybrid. If there were to be a default, that money	4	comes up a number of times, your reference to the			
5	would be used by the exchange or the CFTC	5	broker dealer I don't object to except for the			
6	administering that default as an asset for the	6	fact that it's both a joint broker dealer and a			
7	benefit exclusively of the customers, and only if	7	futures commission merchant, and it's only in its			
8	there were, if there was some money left over,	8	capacity as a broker dealer that this issue comes			
9	could it be potentially returned, but if there	9	up.			
10	, J	10	But I think the answer to your			
11	•	11	question is yes.			
12	1	12	Q And is it a particular exchange or			
13		13	clearing organization that has an interest in the			
14	$\mathcal{C}$	14	segregated account?			
15		15	A It's the customers as a whole, as a			
16	•	16	group in aggregate form that have an interest in			
17	<b>→</b>	17	that account.			
18	<b>5</b>	18	Q Would, for example, the CME be able			
19		19	to draw down from a customer seg account?			
20	€ €	20	MR. LACY: Perhaps I suppose it's			
21	3	21	an objection. But the two of you are I			
22	,	22	am not sure you are both using the same			
23		23	understanding of the word "interest."			
24		24	Perhaps if the question could be more			
25	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form	25	detailed about what an interest means.			

	Pg 24 of 55				
	Page 86		Page 87		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	Q By interest, I mean any rights to.	2	customers as a whole, and that will happen daily.		
3	A The clearing house and the exchange	3	Q And does the clearing house have a		
4	have no rights to any assets except well, to	4	right to draw down an unlimited amount from the		
5	any assets period.	5	segregated account?		
6	In administering a default, they	6	A To the extent that it's needed to		
7	would take over positions and use assets in a	7	meet obligations of the clearing house, yes.		
8	segregated account to meet market-related demands,	8	Q You said obligations of the clearing		
9	but it shouldn't be implied that the clearing	9	house. Did you mean obligations of customers?		
10	house can put money in its pocket.	10	A Obligations of the FCM's customers to		
11	Q Right. I think I understand, then.	11	the clearing house.		
12	Thank you.	12	And I think it's also important to		
13	So, other than in the event of a	13	recognize that there is a default scenario which		
14	default by the FCM, the clearing house has no	14	we have been speaking to, but there is also the		
15	ability to draw down money for variation margin or	15	ability of the exchange, if it has insecurity, to		
16	initial margin, for example, from a customer seg	16	take action as well.		
17	account; is that correct?	17	Q And what would that action be, sir?		
18	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	18	A That action would be similar to the		
19	A No, that is not correct. I mean I	19	action that they took with respect to the		
20	think, we have to go back a little bit to first	20	proprietary positions at the CME. They could		
21	principles. Basically the segregated account is	21	direct some positions to be moved to another		
22	there to meet the daily requirements of the	22	futures broker. They would need the CFTC to		
23	customers as a whole to the clearing house, and so	23	assist them to make that happen.		
24	the clearing house routinely will be drawing down	24	Or they could direct that the trading		
25	to meet the market-based obligations of the	25	be for liquidation only, or they could literally		
		-			
	Page 88		Page 89		
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler		
2	take over the accounts and liquidate them	2	Mr. Raisler, have a right to draw down money on a		
3	themselves.	3	daily or perhaps intraday basis not only from the		
4	Q Is there any requirement that an FCM	4	segregated account that is held at the clearing		
5	maintain a buffer or an excess in a segregated	5	house, but if there are separate bank accounts		
6	account, or is it simply common practice?	6	that are held by the FCM, which is I think the		
7	A It it's common practice. The	7	first example you gave, would the clearing house		
8	legal requirement for the FCM is it has to	8	also have a right to draw down monies from that		
9	maintain net capital. That net capital is part of	9	account?		
10	its capital structure, not necessarily money that	10	A Yes.		
11	it puts into a segregated account. The net	11	Q Turning to the world then of secured		
12	capital requirements are a percentage of the funds	12	accounts, which I think you described as non-U.S.		
13	in segregation.	13	futures markets cleared through a U.S. broker.		
14	Q So would it be accurate to say that	14	A Correct.		
15	an FCM could withdraw any excess in the segregated	15	Q Can you tell me, sir, whether or not		
16	account at any time?	16	the rights of the clearing brokers or exchanges		
17	A I think it could withdraw money that	17	ex-U.S. are any different than the rights of the		
18	it had put up as its buffer, provided the exchange	18	exchanges or clearing houses in the U.S. under the		
19	did not have any insecurity, in which case the	19	segregated accounts?		
20	exchange would not let them do that.	20	MR. LACY: Can I just stop for a		
21	And I'm sorry, when I refer to	21	moment and say that you are using someone		
22	exchange there, I may be referring to the clearing	22	who is supposed to be a fact witness		
23	house. The two are interchangeable when you are	23	basically to give you a lecture on		
24 25	dealing with something like the CME.	24	commodities regulations.		
	Q Would the exchange or clearing house,	25	All of this stuff is available in the		

	Pg 25	01:	JJ
	Page 90		Page 91
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	rules for you to look up yourselves, so I	2	directed towards the time period when you were
3	hope this will not go on all day, and I	3	involved, sir, from the 15th onwards.
4	don't think it's fair to the witness	4	A It would be effectively required to
5	basically to make him take the day off of	5	do so by regulation.
6	work for his other clients to explain this	6	Q And would the calculation that Lehman
7	all to you.	7	performed that week show whether or not there was
8	Obviously we are happy to go on for a	8	any excess in the segregated and secured accounts
9	while, but this should not be the day's	9	for customers over and above that which was
10	work.	10	required under regulation to be held?
11	A The in structure and concept, the	11	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form.
12	answer should be yes. However, each foreign	12	It lacks foundation.
13	clearing house has its own rules, and therefore,	13	A I think it's important to just stop a
14	each one of these secured amount and secured	14	moment here and talk about the word "excess," and
15	account situations would have to be evaluated	15	particularly talk about it in the context of what
16	based on the rules of each of the markets.	16	was going on in the week of September 15th. Given
17		17	the amount of volatility in the market, not just
18	<b>5</b>	18	for Lehman, but for any futures broker that week,
19	6 6	19	you wouldn't you would know at a snapshot in
20	•	20	time, that is when the end of day, which as we
21	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lack of	21	indicated these markets trade 24 hours, but there
22	foundation.	22	is an arbitrary end of day calculation done where
23	MR. LACY: Object to the form as	23	the position is marked to market, I believe
24	well.	24	typically at 3:30 or 4 p.m.
25	Q And my question is specifically	25	By the time you have run that
	Page 92		Page 93
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	calculation, which would be sometime thereafter,	2	MR. OXFORD: I'm asking if he knows.
3	usually several hours, you wouldn't know at that	3	MS. BLOOMER: You are asking him what
4	point whether you were actually in line and know	4	is required. Do you mean legally required
5	where you stood with respect to excess versus	5	under a regulation? Is that what you are
6	required capital to meet obligations.	6	asking him?
7	So, theoretically I would answer your	7	MR. OXFORD: I'm asking him if he
8	question yes, but practically, particularly in a	8	knows the answer to the question.
9	volatile market, the answer is no.	9	A To my knowledge, there was no
10	Q Is it your understanding,	10	specific time of day required.
11	, <u> </u>	11	Q Do you know whether or not the
12	segregated and secured calculations on a daily	12	segregated and secured calculations were
13		13	scrutinized during the week of the 15th, sir, by
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	the CFTC?
15	foundation.	15	A I do not know.
16	A That is correct, yes.	16	Q Did you ever see any customer
17	Q And they were required to perform	17	segregated and secured account calculations as
18	those calculations by a particular time each day;	18	part of the investigation or the due diligence,
19	is that correct?	19	however you describe it, as part of your work
20	A Not really.	20	prior to the closing of the transaction on the
21	3 & &	21	22nd?
22	, , ,	22	A I did not.
	I am just going to are you asking for his	23	Q Did you ask to see any segregated,
23			
23 24 25		24 25	customer segregated and secured calculations?  A I don't recall doing so.

	Pg 26	01	55
	Page 94		Page 95
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q Do you know whether or not anybody at	2	thrown out as to what the amount of seg and the
3	Barclays asked for that information?	3	amount of secured were at various times, but they
4	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and	4	were always going to be out of date by the time we
5	foundation.	5	received them.
6	A I believe that was one of the topics	6	Q Why would they be out of date, sir?
7	that was discussed in the meetings early in the	7	A Because whenever they reported them,
8	week.	8	they would be several hours at a minimum after the
9	Q Do you know whether or not that the	9	actual mark to market times, and the markets were
10	results of the seg and secured calculations were	10	moving rapidly, so they were retrospectively
11	provided to Barclays at any time during the week	11	reliable, but current time not.
12	of the 15th?	12	Q To your understanding, sir, did
13	A I believe some information was	13	Barclays have information about the seg and
14	provided. My recollection is it was at a high	14	secured calculations at more than one point over
15	level.	15	the week of the 15th?
16	Q Can you be more specific about what	16	MS. BLOOMER: I am going to object to
17	you mean by a high level?	17	the question as to vagueness of the term
18	A I believe that aggregate numbers were	18	calculation. Just so you are not talking
19	provided.	19	past each other, are you asking him about
20	Q And what information would be	20	the calculation meaning the requirement or
21	included in those aggregate numbers, again	21	the actual balance in the accounts at any
22	specifically with respect to the customer	22	given point? I think there may be some
23	segregated and secured accounts of Lehman in the	23	confusion.
24	week of the 15th?	24	MR. OXFORD: That is a fair
25	A My recollection is some numbers were	25	objection.
	Page 96		Page 97
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q My questions, Mr. Raisler, are	2	because of the market's rapid changing of
3	directed to trying to find out what information,	3	positions.
4	if any, Barclays had about, on the one hand, the	4	Q My question is not directed towards
5	required amount that Barclays sorry, Lehman was	5	any defaults post closing, Mr. Raisler. My
6	obligated to have in the customer segregated and	6	question is whether or not Barclays knew whether
7	secured accounts, and how much Lehman actually had	7	or not Lehman was in compliance with its
8	locked up compared with that obligation.	8	obligations under the CFTC regulations with
9	A My recollection, and it is not very	9	respect to the amount of collateral it had locked
10	precise, is that the numbers that were thrown	10	up in its customer segregated and secured
11	around were the total balances, not any breakdown	11	accounts.
12	about the required versus other amounts.	12	MS. BLOOMER: Objection.
13	Q Do you know whether or not Barclays	13	MR. LACY: Object to the form of the
14	knew at any time prior to the closing of the	14	question.
15	transaction, sir, whether or not Lehman had locked	15	A It was my understanding during the
16	up in its customer segregated and secured accounts	16	course of the week of the 15th that there were, in
17	sufficient assets to meet its obligations to those	17	total, in the segregated and secured accounts
18	customers?	18	monies sufficient to meet the margin calls that
19	MR. LACY: I am going to object to	19	the exchanges had imposed on those accounts.
20	the form of that question.	20	That does not specifically answer
21	A I think I testified about this	21	your question as to whether there was adequate
22	earlier. All I could say is that up until the	22	collateral in those accounts.
23	time of the closing, there had not been a default,	23	Q Did you ask anyone at Lehman whether
23	8,	1	
24 25	but that doesn't tell you whether you know, what would be adequate under the circumstances,	24	or not there was adequate collateral in those customer segregated and secured accounts to meet,

_	Pg 2	<u>/ Oī</u>	55
	Page 98		Page 99
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	first of all, the requirement under the CFTC	2	through 9688.
3	regulations?	3	MR. LACY: Can you make out the
4	A See, no one could know that. That is	4	highlighting?
5	the sort of I mean absent given the	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	volatility of the market and the uncertainty of	6	MS. BLOOMER: This highlighting?
7	the market, that is always going to be an unknown,	7	MR. LACY: Just so we are all on the
8	more dramatically unknown when the markets are	8	same page, the first attachment to this is a
9	moving rapidly. In this context it was made	9	comparison with highlighted material, and
10	emphatically unknown because we weren't getting	10	it's extraordinarily difficult to see what
11	complete information about positions.		is highlighted on the copy.
12	MR. OXFORD: Do we want to take a	12	THE WITNESS: I am not even sure that
13	five-minute break?	13	is the case, but
14	THE WITNESS: Sure.	14	MR. LACY: Well, the description on
15	(Recess taken.)	15	the attachments.
16	(Exhibit 659-A marked for	16	THE WITNESS: The third one.
17	identification as of this date.)	17	MR. LACY: Oh, the third?
18	MR. OXFORD: Back on.	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I	19	MR. LACY: I'm sorry. Why do we have
20	have marked as Exhibit 659-A. If you could take a	20	three attachments?
21	moment to review that and let me know when you are	21	THE WITNESS: One is a Word version,
22	done, please.	22	so I am mystified by that, too.
23	In the meantime, I will just identify	23	MR. LACY: Got it.
24	that for the record as an e-mail with the Bates	24	MS. BLOOMER: Is that supposed to be
25	number BCISC 00009676, and the document goes	25	highlighted or not?
	Page 100	+	Page 101
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
1 2		2	for a bulk transfer order.
3	MR. LACY: Apparently it's not. That is apparently some sort of copying defect.	3	Q You will see, turning to the e-mail
4	11 0	4	that sends this to the CFTC, it appears to be sent
5	THE WITNESS: Can we go off the record for a moment?	5	by your partner, David Gilberg, and on Friday,
6	MR. OXFORD: Sure.	6	September 19th, just after 10 a.m.
7	(Discussion held off the record.)	7	Do you see that?
8	MR. LACY: Exhibit 659-A was a copy	8	A Yes.
9	apparently of the document that was	9	Q And sent to Paul Wasserman, John
10	produced. The witness pointed out that the	10	Lawton, and there is another name that I don't
11	third attachment is supposed to be a	11	think you mentioned before. Is that Natalie
12	blackline. It's not a blackline of the same	12	Markman?
13	document of which the first two attachments	13	A Yes, it is.
14	are copies and which would suggest that	14	Q Did you have any conversations with
15	there appears to be a mistake in the	15	Ms. Markman about the transfer of futures business
16	production, which I will clear up.	16	to Barclays from Lehman?
17	MR. OXFORD: Thank you.	17	A Yes, we did.
18	Q Mr. Raisler, with that on the record,	18	Q Can you tell me what those
19	my questions are going to focus primarily on the	19	conversations were, please?
20	first attachment to Exhibit 659-A.	20	A They would be similar to the
21	Do you recognize that document, sir?	21	conversations we had with the other people we have
22	A Yes, I do.	22	identified. The only specifics is that I believe
23	Q Can you tell me what it is, please?	23	working on this letter we had conversations back
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		=
24	A This is the request letter to the	24	and forth with Natalie on suggested changes or
24 25	A This is the request letter to the CFTC that I previously described as the request	24 25	and forth with Natalie on suggested changes or clarifications.

Page 103  page, but  id fourth  or did  That looks  ilberg to sign  econd page I see the ant to the
id fourth or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
id fourth or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
id fourth or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
id fourth or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
or did That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
That looks ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
ilberg to sign econd page I see the ant to the
econd page I see the ant to the
econd page I see the ant to the
econd page I see the ant to the
econd page I see the ant to the
I see the ant to the
I see the ant to the
I see the ant to the
ant to the
agreement
ounts, including
equity, as
Page 105
ling that in
more precise,
ates of
ot LBI
rkets outside
aring
utside the
ıy.
of the
n and Barclays,
ffiliates
the U.S.,
rred to
n to form.
all of the
arclays.
cussions
reatment of
"
here in the
here in the rclays, by which

	Pg 29		
	Page 106		Page 107
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	business?	2	Q And did you have an understanding,
3	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	3	sir, that other than in respect of futures
4	A I am sorry, I am going to need you to	4	accounts, that affiliate accounts of LBI were not
5	restate that, because I wasn't sure I followed	5	being transferred to Barclays?
6	you.	6	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks
7	Q Let me try it this way. I think you	7	foundation.
8	just testified that if a Lehman affiliate outside	8	THE WITNESS: I am sorry, could you
9	of the U.S., such as LBIE, for example, had an	9	read that back again.
10	account with LBI through which LBI would clear	10	(Record read.)
	LBI's business in the U.S., for example at the	11	A I was not involved in issues
	CME, that was an account that would be transferred	12	associated with non-U.S. affiliates of Lehman's
13	to Barclays.	13	accounts other than in the context of futures, so
14		14	I would not be in a good position to answer that
15	object to form and vagueness of the term	15	question.
16	"account."	16	Q The answer is you don't know?
17	MR. LACY: You mean futures account.	17	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, and instruct
18	MR. OXFORD: Right.	18	the witness not to answer to the extent it
19	MS. BLOOMER: I still object.	19	calls for the disclosure of privileged
20	BY MR. OXFORD:	20	communications with Barclays.
21	Q Does that accurately reflect your	21	A I don't recall.
22		22	Q That's fine, thank you.
23	non-U.S. Lehman affiliate would be transferred to	23	Sticking with paragraph the
	Barclays?	24	second sorry, the first full paragraph on page
25	A Yes. That was my understanding.	25	two of your letter, Mr. Raisler, you go on to say,
	Page 108		Page 109
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	"Some of these accounts are accounts that contain	2	highlighted; accounts that are in deficit, which
3	no open commodity positions and accounts that are	3	would normally not be transferable except for
	in deficit within the meaning of certain CFTC	4	permission; and accounts that have no open
	regulations."	5	commodity contracts.
6	Do you see that?	6	All three of those accounts without
7	A Yes.	7	permission would not be transferable.
8	Q Others may be, quote, house accounts	8	Q And house accounts are
9	as defined in Regulation 190.01W.	9	A The house accounts I'm sorry.
10	A Correct.	10	Q House accounts are the accounts
11	Q Do you see that?	11	through which Lehman or LBI would conduct
12	A Yes.	12	proprietary trading; correct?
13	Q I don't mean to mischaracterize that.	13	A If I can restate your comment a
14	I know there is another cite to the CFR after	14	little differently. The house accounts defined in
15	that.	15	190.01W would be all of the proprietary accounts
16	, ,	16	of Lehman, which would include the accounts of
17	were seeking in this letter, Mr. Raisler, the	17	affiliates which otherwise would be customer
18	CFTC's consent for a bulk transfer of LBI	18	accounts on the books of Barclays.
19	proprietary futures trading accounts from Lehman	19	Q What do you mean when you say they
20	to Barclays?	20	would otherwise be customer accounts?
Γĭ	A Basically this letter asks for CFTC	21	A When they are transferred from
21		hο	T 1 1 0011
21	permission for the transfer of three frequent	22	Lehman, the affiliate accounts are not anymore
21 22 23	types of accounts. If I can read from the bottom	22 23	affiliates, they are customers.
21 22 23	types of accounts. If I can read from the bottom of page two, it would be the house accounts, as		•

Page 110 Page 111 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 letter is accounts that are in deficit. What do Α I believe that the house accounts are 3 you mean when you write accounts that are in 3 covered by one, and so three would not refer to 4 deficit? 4 house accounts. 5 5 Basically that means an individual Okay. Moving back up to the first A O 6 customer account on the books of Lehman -- I guess 6 full paragraph on page two, the last sentence in 7 your letter says, "We understand that LBI has technically it could include an affiliate as well, 7 8 but a customer account on the books of Lehman is 8 sufficient segregated and secured amount funds, as 9 in fact in deficit, so it is -- there is a 9 well as sufficient regulatory capital pursuant to 10 10 the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act and shortfall in that account, and the -- that 11 individual customer owes and has an outstanding 11 the Commission's regulations thereunder." 12 12 Do you see that? margin call. 13 13 0 The third category is accounts that Α Yes. 14 have no open commodity contracts. Can you explain 14 0 Can you tell me what you meant by 15 what you mean by that, please? 15 this sentence? 16 16 A commodity contract for this purpose Α I think this is some of what we 17 17 would be a futures position, and some of those discussed before the break, that up until the time 18 18 accounts may have open, open trade equity, that is of this letter, there had been no defaults by 19 19 cash or securities, in their segregated account, Lehman in terms of meeting its obligations to the 20 20 but no actual active futures position. various clearing houses of which it was a member. 21 21 Would the accounts that you describe As I indicated before the break as 22 in point three at the bottom of page two of your 22 well, that doesn't indicate how much capital and 23 letter include proprietary accounts, house 23 collateral there was for the future obligations, 24 accounts, or would that be limited to customer 24 which obviously is the point of concern by the 25 25 OCC, by the CME and by the CFTC as well, and why accounts? Page 112 Page 113 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 there is a need to get this relief. customer A potentially covering the obligations of 3 3 customer B, Lehman's buffer money --Can you tell me, Mr. Raisler, how it 4 is you get from the position where there is a lack 4 Α Correct. 5 of default by Lehman, in its futures trading, to a 5 Q -- would also be covering the 6 conclusion that there is sufficient segregated and 6 obligations of a customer who may be in default; 7 secured amount funds? 7 is that correct? 8 8 Well, as indicated here, some of the Α Be clear. In deficit. 9 9 customers are in deficit potentially, so with Q Sorry. 10 10 respect to those customers, there would be We didn't say default. 11 inadequate clearing, segregated or secured funds, 11 Yes, that is correct. The 12 so it must mean that other customers or the 12 combination of excess, some customers having more 13 13 buffer, if you will, made it, at that snapshot in in segregation than would be required, combined 14 time, sufficient in terms of secured and 14 with the buffer, allowed this representation to be 15 15 made at this point in time. segregated funds, as well as the regulatory 16 16 capital is not -- is separate. Okay. To be clear, is this 17 17 But the secured and segregated funds representation that you made to the CFTC based on 18 18 something other than the fact that Lehman hadn't would be an aggregate, as I indicated earlier. 19 The account would be a customer seg account which 19 defaulted at any exchange or clearing 20 would aggregate all of the customer positions. 20 organization, up until the date on which you 21 21 Effectively, to oversimplify, some customers' e-mailed the letter? 22 22 money is being used to protect those customers That would be true with respect to 23 that are in deficit, so that the total amount of 23 the seg and secured amounts. The sufficient 24 24 money is sufficient. regulatory capital would be a separate calculation 25 Q And it's also true in addition to 25 that would have been represented to us by Lehman.

Page 114 Page 115 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 O Okay. We will get to regulated So are the representations that, underpin -- withdrawn. 3 3 capital in a second, and I appreciate the, the 4 4 The representations to you, care with which you answered that. 5 5 Mr. Raisler, that underpin your statement to the Focusing on your statement in your 6 letter to the CFTC, "We understand that LBI has 6 CFTC, are simply representations from Lehman that 7 7 sufficient segregated and secured amount funds," there have been no defaults at the exchanges or 8 can you tell me what, what that statement is based 8 clearing organizations in the customers 9 9 business -- sorry, futures business, or did they 10 10 make additional representations? A It's based on, one, the absence of 11 default, and two, I assume some representations 11 I would -- I believe that they made a 12 representation to us consistent with the words in 12 that confirm that, that we got from Lehman. 13 13 Focusing on the second part of your that sentence. 14 14 answer, the representations that you assume you So are you essentially repeating to 15 got from Lehman, can you be more specific about 15 the CFTC what LBI has represented to you? 16 any representations you received that LBI has 16 It's actually backwards, but yes. 17 17 sufficient segregated and secured amount funds And by backwards, I mean that the CFTC demanded we 18 18 before you wrote this letter to the CFTC? make this representation as a condition to their 19 19 Well, I think that they were able to taking the action, and so we would have been 20 20 inclined to make the representation if we could confirm what we generally knew, which is that there had not been any defaults. We would take 21 make it and confirmed it by the two methods I have 21 22 22 significant comfort in that alone, and we were in described, no default and the corresponding 23 23 separate touch with the exchanges and clearing representation from LBI. Why would the CFTC -- withdrawn. 24 houses, although that wouldn't guarantee we would 24 25 have been so informed. 25 Do you know why the CFTC demanded Page 116 Page 117 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 that this representation be contained in your I can answer the first part, which is 3 3 letter? not me nor anybody under my direction. I don't 4 I don't believe we ever specifically 4 believe anybody else at Barclays, but I couldn't 5 5 be sure. And just to be clear on that point, I discussed it. But if this were not the case, then think the use of the words "we understand" are 6 they would be looking to take more dramatic action 6 7 and may not be prepared to allow a movement of the 7 important in that regard. 8 8 type described in this letter. Who is the "we" there, sir? 9 Do you know -- withdrawn. 9 I think "we" in this context is 10 Mr. Raisler, do you know who at LBI 10 probably Sullivan & Cromwell, as best reading of 11 the letter. We said, "on behalf of our client," 11 provided the representation to you about the 12 12 sufficiency of LBI's segregated and secured amount Barclays Capital, Inc., this is a request, so I 13 13 funds that you then used as a basis for your think it would be -- and we use the term "we" 14 14 letter to the CFTC? throughout. I assume we are talking the firm in 15 15 submitting this letter requested. I don't precisely recall it, but 16 16 again it would be probably the same group led by So it is Sullivan & Cromwell's 17 17 Jeff Jennings. understanding that LBI has sufficient segregated 18 18 and secured amount funds for what purpose, sir? I think I have this from your earlier 19 testimony, but I just want to be sure. Is this 19 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. 20 20 statement about your understanding of the I think the language of the sentence 21 21 sufficiency of LBI's segregated and secured amount picks it up, pursuant to the provisions of the 22 22 funds, is that based on any calculations that you Commodity Exchange Act and Commission regulations. 23 23 or anyone working at your direction or Barclays' And in layman's terms, sir, is that 24 24 saw in connection with those accounts? your understanding -- in the last sentence of this

MS. BLOOMER: Objection.

25

25

paragraph we are looking at that begins "we

marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for described previously as a buffer, the additional the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers. MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages. THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know. MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?		Pg 32	2 01 3	05
understand," does that equate to your understanding that there is not a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that LBI was required under the Commodities Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations to maintain?  MS, BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A That one got a little complicated.  Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay, Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins. "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  COnfidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you useeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer's accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would move why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on a least a few anyway.  9		Page 118		Page 119
understand," does that equate to your understanding that there is not a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that LBI was required under the Commodities Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations to maintain?  MS, BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A That one got a little complicated.  Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay, Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins. "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  COnfidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you useeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer's accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would move why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on a least a few anyway.  9	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
understanding that there is not a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that LBI was required under the Commodities Exchange Act and 6 the Commission's regulations to maintain?  M.S. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A. That one got a little complicated. Q. Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax. A. Okay, Particularly if we can avoid using "Jaymam" when referring to Lehman. That is using "Jaymam" when referring to Lehman. That is all that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A. That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes. Q. Thank you.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had - if an individual customer's account had - collateral in excess of that customer's account had - if an individual customer's account had ocollateral in excess of that customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had ocollateral in excess of that dustomer's account had ocollateral in excess of that customer's account had ocol			2	
segregated and secured amount funds that LBI was 15 required under the Commodities Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations to maintain?  MS, BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A That one got a little complicated.  Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay, Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is 12 particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity  Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations the thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  That would have been our paragraph, the last sentence of that reads.  Page 120  Confidential - K, Raisler  There are other things, that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you				-
the Commission's regulations to maintain?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A That one got a little complicated.  Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is liftly a continuous and the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations of the required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations of the returned?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had —if an individual customer's account. had —if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account had excelled and secured accounts?  A We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had —if an individual customer's account had excelled previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer's account.  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to move to got the customer's account and excelled and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  C D Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked f		•		
the Commission's regulations to maintain?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.  A That one got a little complicated. Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing. Q In writing that last sentence, sir. that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder? A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes. Q Thank you. Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  Confid				
MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A That one got a little complicated. Q Yeah, sory. Let me try this again with a little better syntax. A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing. In the lattle better syntax and the commission of the lattle statement of the lattle statement of the lattle statement of the lattle statements and the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120 Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had — if an individual customer's a count. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had — if an individual customer's account had — generated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to move to Barclage from LBI any DBI flunds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that. Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I		-		
A That one got a little complicated. Q Yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax. A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing. Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder? A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes. Q Thank you.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler Moving down the page to the next Moving down the page to that reads.  Page 121  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account. Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you see that sentence?  A We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had escribed previously as a buffer, the additional momies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to ot what. Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I and the mean and the constouring that a prohibition you were seeking expressible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too. If you can let me know that, too				
yeah, sorry. Let me try this again with a little better syntax.  A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is 12 particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI ld id not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for an number of things, one of which was if an account had — if an individual customer's account had — if an individual customer's account had — if an individual customer's account had a seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclasy from LB I any LBI funds that you have seeking permission from the CFTC to to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for identification as of this date.)  Page 120  In the two business day immediately preceding the transfer."  Loose quotes, "less the value of prior transfers."  Do you see that sentence?  A Yes, yes.  Q What was the purpose of including that sentence in your letter, sir?  A Because we were seeking an exemption from that prohibition, so it clarified, as the other parts of the letter did, what we were seeking in the context of the parts of the letter did, what we were seeking it.  Q Can you explain to me what prohibition you were seeking exemption for?  A In this regard, there are certain with the sates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know why you not provide the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		± ± 7
business day immediately preceding the transfer," close quotes, "less the value of prior transfers." close quotes, "less that tence in your letter, sir? A Yes, yes. Q What was the purpose of including that sentence in your letter, sir? A Because we were seeking an exemption from that reduction, so it clarified, as the other prior that the stenence in your letter, sir? A Because we were seeking and the contours in which we were seeking and the contours in which we were seeking and the contours in which we were s		<u> </u>	l .	·
clay and the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  A Okay. Particularly if we can avoid using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had—if an individual customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I mones that LBI kept in the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I monies that LBI kept in the customer expusions that LBI kept in the customer experience and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you.  Q In hank you.  A The would not be page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things, one of which was if an account had—if an individual customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I monies that LBI kept in the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you.  Q Thank you.  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  A The would have been our understanding at the contours in which we were seeking it.  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things, the fart perhibited absent certain permitted movements of accounts the tert of the context of a				
12 using "layman" when referring to Lehman. That is 12 particularly confusing. 13 particularly confusing. 14 Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder? 15 Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder? 16 A That would have been our 21 understanding at this moment in time, yes. 17 A That would have been our 22 understanding at this moment in time, yes. 18 Page 120 10 Confidential - K. Raisler 11 Confidential - K. Raisler 12 There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. 13 CFTC express approval. 14 We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account. 19 Q In any part of your letter that I money would move with the customer's account. 10 Q In any part of your letter that I money would move with the customer's account. 11 Marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to useeking permission from the CFTC to do that. 19 Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.) 20 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what 1				
particularly confusing.  Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes. Q Thank you. Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had — if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account. Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that. CFTC to do that. Q Thank you. That's all I have for that LBI did not have a shortfall in the state mumber between seeking a exemption from that prohibition, so it clarified, as the other parts of the letter did, the the letter did, where were seeking and the contours in which we are or a leaf to every the fort and the contours		5		= =
Q In writing that last sentence, sir, that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI lidd not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our the Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our 21 moderstanding at this moment in time, yes. 22 understanding at this moment in time, yes. 23 Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads, 25 margaraph, the last sentence of that reads, 26 margaraph, the last sentence of that reads, 27 more are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. 4 We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had		8 .,		-
that begins, "We understand," did, did you believe that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  A Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I more would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I money would nove with the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to move to that collisional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I				
that LBI did not have a shortfall in the segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our the commodity and the contours in which we were seeking and the contours in the tour other prohibition to we reaking and the contours in the tour other prohibition pour were takeking in the contours in the contours in the tour t		, ,		
segregated and secured amount funds that it was required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our the Carbon Moving at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler there are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  There are other things that are prohibited absent and the many prohibition you were seeking and the contours in which we were seeking exemption for?  A In this regard, the fare are certain permitted movements of accounts to the context of a bankruptcy or in other context.  Confidential - K. Raisler  1 Confidenti				-
required to maintain pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  Confidential - K. Raisler  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent  CFTC express approval.  Page 121  Confidential - K. Raisler  With the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MR. BLOOMER: Raight, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the  MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. DAYSORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?				
Exchange Act and the Commission's regulations thereunder?  A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes. 22 Q Thank you. 23 A In this regard, there are certain permitted movements of accounts between FCMs, in the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 There are other things that are prohibited absent 3 CFTC express approval. 4 We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account. 4 Geschied previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that. 4 Geschiet for identification as of this date.) 4 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?    Looking and the contours in which we were seeking it. 2 Q Can you explain to me what prohibition you were seeking exemption for? A In this regard, there are certain permitted movements of accounts between FCMs, in the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120  Page 121  Confidential - K. Raisler with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665. If you could take a moment to review that and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: A lon't know.  MR. OXFORD		8 8		
thereunder?  A That would have been our 21 understanding at this moment in time, yes. 22 understanding at this moment in time, yes. 23 Q Thank you. 24 Moving down the page to the next 25 Moving down the page to the next 26 Moving down the page to the next 27 Moving down the page to the next 28 Moving down the page to the next 29 There are other things that are prohibited absent 20 There are other things that are prohibited absent 21 Confidential - K. Raisler 22 There are other things that are prohibited absent 32 CFTC express approval. 34 We were seeking express approval 45 We were seeking express approval 56 a number of things, one of which was if an account 56 had if an individual customer's account had 57 collateral in excess of that customer's account 40 Q In any part of your letter that I 41 more would move with the 58 customer's account. 40 Q In any part of your letter that I 41 seeking permission from the CFTC to move to 41 seeking permission from the CFTC to move to 42 described previously as a buffer, the additional 41 monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated 42 and secured accounts? 40 Mr. LACY: What are you looking at? 41 Mr. LACY: What are you looking at? 42 Mr. LACY: What are you looking at? 44 Mr. LACY: What are you looking at?		1		
A That would have been our understanding at this moment in time, yes.  Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking exemption for?  A We were seeking exemption for?  There are other things that are prohibited absent a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had if an individual customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you.  A Thatk would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you.  A In this regard, there are certain permitted movements of accounts between FCMs, in the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  1 Confidential - K. Raisler  1 Confidential - K. Raisler  1 with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  4 If you could take a moment to review that and let me know wife you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all east a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  MR. LACY: And I don't know.  MR. DAFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?		$\mathcal{E}$		g g
understanding at this moment in time, yes. Q Thank you.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval. We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had customer's account. Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that. Q Thank you. A In this regard, there are certain permitted movements of accounts of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120  Page 121  Confidential - K. Raisler  Confidential - K. Raisler  twith the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer MR. LACY: What are you looking at?				
Q Thank you.  Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had if an individual customer's account had requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  A Moving down the page to the next permitted movements of accounts between FCMs, in the context of a bankruptcy or in other contexts.  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers:  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the  MR. DXFORD: I don't know.  MR. DXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?				
Moving down the page to the next paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had collateral in excess of that customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I				
paragraph, the last sentence of that reads,  Page 120  Confidential - K. Raisler  There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had if an individual customer's account had customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I mark as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to adscribed previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I				=
Page 120  Page 120  Page 121  Confidential - K. Raisler  with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know if you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  Q In any part of your letter that I  seeking permission from the CFTC to move to  A We would not need permission from the  CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Mr. Raisler  Confidential - K. Raisler  with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know if you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the				<u> -</u>
Confidential - K. Raisler There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  A W. Raisler, I have handed you what I  Confidential - K. Raisler with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know if you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: And I don't know.  MR. LACY: And I don't know.  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?				
There are other things that are prohibited absent CFTC express approval.  We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had—if an individual customer's account had—older for equirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the attachments run through 9665.  If you could take a moment to review that and let me know if you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the— MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer— MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer— MR. LACY: What are you looking at?		Page 120		Page 121
3 CFTC express approval. 4 We were seeking express approval for 5 a number of things, one of which was if an account 6 had if an individual customer's account had 7 collateral in excess of that customer's 8 requirements, that that money would move with the 9 customer's account. 10 Q In any part of your letter that I 11 customer saccount. 12 described previously as a buffer, the additional 13 attachments run through 9665. 14 If you could take a moment to review 15 that and let me know if you have seen it before 16 and let me know when you are done, please. Also, 17 to the extent you identify any of the possible 18 production errors we referenced earlier with this 29 document, if you can let me know that, too. 20 MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why 21 the bottom Bates number is the same on all 21 of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 22 of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 23 Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have 24 described previously as a buffer, the additional 25 monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated 26 and secured accounts? 27 A We would not need permission from the 28 CFTC to do that. 29 Thank you. That's all I have for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one. 20 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 21 identification as of this date.) 22 MR. CACY: And I don't know. 23 identification as of this date.) 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I			1	
We were seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account had collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I customer barries and seeking permission from the CFTC to move to described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  A We was seeking express approval for a number of things, one of which was if an account that and let me know if you have seen it before and let me know when you are done, please. Also, to the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer MR. LACY: What are you looking at?		There are other things that are prohibited absent		with the Bates number BCISC 00009653, and the
a number of things, one of which was if an account had if an individual customer's account.	3		3	
6 had if an individual customer's account had 7 collateral in excess of that customer's 8 requirements, that that money would move with the 9 customer's account. 10 Q In any part of your letter that I 11 marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you 12 seeking permission from the CFTC to move to 13 Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have 14 described previously as a buffer, the additional 15 monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated 16 and secured accounts? 17 A We would not need permission from the 18 CFTC to do that. 19 Q Thank you. That's all I have for 19 that exhibit. Let me mark another one. 20 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 21 do the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too. 21 MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 22 9662? 23 THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers. 24 MR. DXFORD: I don't know. 25 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer 26 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?			4	
collateral in excess of that customer's requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts? A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Thank Pour That's all I have for identification as of this date.)  A We handed you what I  To the extent you identify any of the possible production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. LACY: And I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	5			•
requirements, that that money would move with the customer's account.  Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Thank Raisler, I have handed you what I  production errors we referenced earlier with this document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. LACY: And I don't know.  MR. CASYORD: As long as we can refer  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I	6	had if an individual customer's account had	6	and let me know when you are done, please. Also,
geking permission from the CFTC to move to logard described previously as a buffer, the additional and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for identification as of this date.)  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  document, if you can let me know that, too.  MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662?  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the  MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	7	collateral in excess of that customer's	7	to the extent you identify any of the possible
Q In any part of your letter that I marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. (Exhibit 660-A marked for described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  In MS. BLOOMER: Does anyone know why the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662? THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	8	requirements, that that money would move with the	8	production errors we referenced earlier with this
marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for described previously as a buffer, the additional the bottom Bates number is the same on all of these pages, or on at least a few anyway, 9662? THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers. MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages. THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know. MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	9	customer's account.	9	document, if you can let me know that, too.
seeking permission from the CFTC to move to Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for described previously as a buffer, the additional the WITNESS: It has multiple numbers. MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages. THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know. MR. CAY: And I don't know. MR. CAY: And I don't know. MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	10		10	
Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  A We would not need permission from the REFIGURE AND	11	marked as 659-A, the final signed one, are you	11	the bottom Bates number is the same on all
described previously as a buffer, the additional monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  THE WITNESS: It has multiple numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the  MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. LACY: And I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	12	seeking permission from the CFTC to move to	12	of these pages, or on at least a few anyway,
monies that LBI kept in the customer segregated and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  numbers.  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages.  THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the  MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  MR. CACY: What are you looking at?	13	Barclays from LBI any LBI funds that you have	13	9662?
and secured accounts?  A We would not need permission from the CFTC to do that.  Q Thank you. That's all I have for that exhibit. Let me mark another one. (Exhibit 660-A marked for identification as of this date.)  Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I  MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom number is the same Bates label on multiple pages. THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the MR. OXFORD: I don't know. MR. LACY: And I don't know. MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	14	described previously as a buffer, the additional	14	THE WITNESS: It has multiple
17 A We would not need permission from the 18 CFTC to do that. 19 Q Thank you. That's all I have for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one. 21 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 21 MR. CAY: And I don't know. 22 identification as of this date.) 23 refer 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 25 number is the same Bates label on multiple pages. 26 THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the 27 MR. OXFORD: I don't know. 28 MR. CAY: And I don't know. 29 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can 20 refer 21 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	15			numbers.
18 CFTC to do that.  19 Q Thank you. That's all I have for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one. 21 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 22 identification as of this date.) 23 (Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I) 24 pages. 29 THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the 20 MR. OXFORD: I don't know. 21 MR. LACY: And I don't know. 22 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can 23 refer 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	16	and secured accounts?	16	MS. BLOOMER: Right, but the bottom
19 Q Thank you. That's all I have for 20 that exhibit. Let me mark another one. 21 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 21 MR. DXFORD: I don't know. 22 identification as of this date.) 23 Part of the WITNESS: It isn't so on the 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 25 THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the 26 MR. OXFORD: I don't know. 27 MR. DXFORD: As long as we can 28 refer 29 Part of the WITNESS: It isn't so on the 29 MR. OXFORD: I don't know. 20 MR. DXFORD: As long as we can 21 refer 22 MR. DXFORD: As long as we can 23 refer	17	A We would not need permission from the	17	number is the same Bates label on multiple
that exhibit. Let me mark another one.  20 MR. OXFORD: I don't know.  21 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 21 MR. LACY: And I don't know.  22 identification as of this date.)  23 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can refer  24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	18			pages.
21 (Exhibit 660-A marked for 21 MR. LACY: And I don't know. 22 identification as of this date.) 22 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can 23 refer 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	19	Q Thank you. That's all I have for	19	THE WITNESS: It isn't so on the
22 identification as of this date.) 22 MR. OXFORD: As long as we can 23 refer 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	20		20	MR. OXFORD: I don't know.
23 refer 24 Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	21	(Exhibit 660-A marked for	21	MR. LACY: And I don't know.
Q Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 24 MR. LACY: What are you looking at?	22	,		MR. OXFORD: As long as we can
	23			refer
have marked as Exhibit 660-A, which is an e-mail 25 MS. BLOOMER: Do you see this says	24	,	24	MR. LACY: What are you looking at?
,	25	have marked as Exhibit 660-A, which is an e-mail	25	MS. BLOOMER: Do you see this says

	Pg 3.	<u> 3 OI :</u>	23
	Page 122		Page 123
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	9654? The bottom of the two Bates numbers	2	finished discussing, the 659-A.
3	doesn't seem to be correct, but the top one	3	Q Again, sir, on the last page, that is
4	does.	4	not your signature on 660-A, is it?
5	MR. LACY: The bottom should just be	5	A No. Again, it is Mr. Gilberg's.
6	ignored. The bottom number should just be	6	Q Did you authorize Mr. Gilberg to sign
7	ignored.	7	for you?
8	A Okay.	8	A I did.
9	Q Do you recognize this document, sir?	9	Q Is it correct, Mr. Raisler, that the
10	A Yes, I do.	10	
11	·	11	updated letter doesn't change in any way the
12	Q Can you tell me what it is, please?	12	representation as to Sullivan & Cromwell's
	A We are referring specifically to the first one of the three?		understanding as to the sufficiency of the
13		13	segregated and secured amount funds that we
14	Q Yes. The e-mail.	14	discussed earlier?
15	A The e-mail. Oh, the e-mail. Okay.	15	A Correct. This letter only changes,
16	The e-mail is an update about two	16	as I recall it and understand it, the LLC
17	hours later to the CFTC with a new letter that	17	references that were in the letter that we
18	changes via deletion the structure of the	18	previously discussed.
19	transaction to eliminate the intermediate LLC	19	Q Now, this letter also makes a
20	arrangement that was discussed and described in	20	representation, sir, as to Sullivan & Cromwell's
21	the prior letter.	21	understanding of the sufficiency as to LBI's
22	Q And is the first attachment to that	22	regulatory capital; is that correct?
23	letter, sir, is that the final executed letter?	23	A In that respect, it's not different
24	A Yes, it's an executed letter that is	24	from the last letter.
25	intended to supersede the letter that we just	25	Q I am only asking with respect to this
	Page 124		Page 125
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	letter because I realize I forgot to ask you with	2	to say generally that someone at Lehman must have
3	respect to the first letter. I don't mean to	3	done it?
4	confuse.	4	MS. BLOOMER: I'm going to object to
5	A Right.	5	the extent you keep saying sufficiency of
6	Q What did what did you mean when	6	the regulatory capital and leaving off the
7	you wrote to the CFTC that you understood that LBI	7	regulations pursuant to which it speaks to
8	has sufficient regulatory capital?	8	sufficiency.
9	A As we discussed earlier, regulatory	9	Q Trish's objection is a fair one. I
10	capital is required under CFTC legislation and	10	don't mean to mischaracterize your letter. I am
11	rules consistent with a formula that relates to	11	simply seeking that you tell me, as best you are
12	the surmise of the customer seg and secured assets	12	able to today, who at Lehman gave either you or
13	that it's holding on behalf of customers, and so	13	anyone else at Sullivan & Cromwell the
14	here we would have received a representation, I am	14	representation that LBI had sufficient regulatory
15	sure, from Lehman, that they had sufficient	15	capital pursuant to the particular provisions of
16	regulatory capital.	16	the Commodity Exchange Act and the Commission's
17		17	, – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
	I did not myself check that. I don't		regulations that you reference in your letter to the CFTC.
10	know whather envisedy at Dareleys did either	hρ	
18 10	know whether anybody at Barclays did either.	18	
19	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at	19	A In answer to your previous question,
19 20	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for you?	19 20	A In answer to your previous question, you are correct.
19 20 21	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for you?  A I am certain that nobody else at	19 20 21	A In answer to your previous question, you are correct.  Q I am correct that you not able to
19 20 21 22	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for you?  A I am certain that nobody else at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for me.	19 20 21 22	A In answer to your previous question, you are correct.  Q I am correct that you not able to tell me beyond a statement generally that someone
19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for you?  A I am certain that nobody else at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for me.  Q Are you able to testify as to the	19 20 21 22 23	A In answer to your previous question, you are correct.  Q I am correct that you not able to tell me beyond a statement generally that someone at Lehman must have done so, but sitting here
19 20 21 22	Q Do you know whether or not anyone at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for you?  A I am certain that nobody else at Sullivan & Cromwell checked that for me.	19 20 21 22	A In answer to your previous question, you are correct.  Q I am correct that you not able to tell me beyond a statement generally that someone

Page 126 Page 127 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 A That is correct. Barclays' assumption of Lehman's -- I should say 3 (Exhibit 661-A marked for 3 LBI's rights and obligations in its futures 4 4 business, by which I mean specifically identification as of this date.) 5 5 implementation of how Barclays assumes 6 Mr. Raisler, I have handed you what I 6 responsibilities for those accounts? 7 have marked as Exhibit 661-A, which is an e-mail 7 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. 8 BCISC 00009298, with an attachment that goes 8 Α Generally, yes. 9 9 Can you tell me, please, what your through 9301. 10 A 10 role was in that regard. Correct. 11 Q Can you tell me, please, focusing on 11 In the week starting September 22nd, 12 12 the attachment to the e-mail, what that document after the approvals, a process began to move 13 13 positions and funds from Lehman to Barclays. I is, please? 14 14 was involved in a series of meetings and I am sorry, you want me to focus on 15 the e-mail or the attachment? 15 discussions about effectuating that. In 16 16 particular, moving the funds was quite complex and 0 The attachment to the e-mail. 17 17 was the subject of a lot of back and forth The attachment is a letter from the 18 18 involved, not just Barclays and Lehman, but the CFTC to me, that approves the request set forth in 19 19 CFTC, the trustee, and JPMorgan. the letter we just finished discussing for 20 20 authorization to transfer the accounts, and the Which funds are you referring to in terms and the conditions described in the prior 21 21 that last answer, sir? 22 22 Broadly stated, the collateral that request. 23 23 was securing the customer positions at the U.S. Q That it is all I have for that one, futures exchanges, as well as the collateral that 24 sir. 24 25 25 was supporting positions on non-U.S. exchanges. Were you involved, Mr. Raisler, in Page 128 Page 129 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 Are these the same funds that were please. held in the customer segregated and secured 3 3 MS. BLOOMER: Objection, form. 4 accounts that you have testified to earlier? 4 I think the, the view that Barclays 5 5 A Yes, that is correct. had, and that we had as their counsel, was that 6 Q Why was the movement of those funds 6 the bankruptcy court's approval was sufficient and 7 7 should have been sufficient for JPMorgan to complex, sir? 8 8 We hadn't anticipated it would be authorize the movement of the funds. 9 that complex in the U.S., where the rules are 9 JPMorgan saw it differently, and 10 quite clear. However, there was a number of 10 sought to get express approval from the trustee. 11 players who wanted to get comfort that they would 11 The form and content of that approval was 12 be protected if they moved the funds. And so a 12 negotiated and it took a number of days. 13 13 process had to be developed in order to effectuate When did those negotiations take 0 14 14 those movements. place, sir? 15 15 Q Who are those players, sir? I think the positions, the futures 16 16 Well, I guess in particular, JPMorgan positions moved on the 22nd. So I would assume A 17 as the bank that was holding the seg and secured 17 that discussions about the collateral moving would funds, they wanted to make sure that transferring 18 18 have begun at that time. And I believe the funds 19 those funds to Barclays would be consistent with 19 started to move and finally were relocated at 20 authorizations that had been obtained through the 20 Barclays around the 20 -- I am sorry, around the 21 21 bankruptcy. first week in October. To your knowledge, sir, did JPMorgan 22 22 The customer and -- customer 23 get the comfort they were seeking in this regard? 23 segregated and secured funds that were moved in 24 They did from the trustee. 24 early October, sir, to your knowledge, did they A 25 Q Tell me what you know about that, 25 include any assets that were Lehman assets,

	ry st	01 \	JJ
	Page 130		Page 131
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	specifically the buffer that you have described	2	best recollection was that all of the collateral
3	earlier, between, I suppose the minimum that was	3	in those accounts moved to Barclays.
4	required to be in these accounts and what was	4	Q Okay. Just based on your general
5	desirable from a business perspective to have in	5	experience and familiarity with the industry, sir,
6	these accounts?	6	would you have expected the property in those seg
7	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	7	and secured accounts that moved to Barclays to
8	MR. LACY: Object to the form of the	8	include LBI property as well as customer property?
9	question.	9	MR. LACY: Object to form of the
10	MR. OXFORD: Withdrawn.	10	question.
11	Q Did, did the accounts and the funds,	11	A Yes.
12	the segregated and secured funds that were being	12	Q Do you know one way or the other,
13	moved in October, did they include LBI assets as	13	sir, whether that expectation was also Barclays'
14	well as assets that were the property of	14	expectation at the time the funds were moved in
15		15	early October?
16	1	16	MS. BLOOMER: Object. And I am going
17	, a, g	17	to instruct the witness not to disclose the
18		18	substance of communications with Barclays.
19	•	19	A Yes.
20		20	Q Do you know, sir, that Barclays did
21		21	in fact expect that the customer seg and secured
22		22	amounts that were moved in early October did
23	1 1 2	23	include LBI assets in addition to customer assets?
24		24	MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form, and
25	understanding one way or the other, other than my	25	the same privilege objection.
	Page 132		Page 133
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can I get	2	To the extent there were discussions
3	that read back. I just want to understand	3	that you had in the presence of third
4	the word "knew" in that context.	4	parties in which you learned information
5	(Record read.)	5	that would be responsive to the question,
6	A I think so, although I don't	6	you can answer.
7	specifically recall that discussion at that time.	7	A I don't have anything to add to my
8	Q Do you know, Mr. Raisler, that	8	prior answers on this.
9	withdrawn.	9	Q Other than the transfer of segregated
10	Do you know whether or not Barclays	10	and secured funds, Mr. Raisler, were you involved
11	knew at the time of the closing of the transaction	11	in any other of the mechanics of the
12	on the 22nd of September, whether or not the	12	implementation of Barclays' purchase of the Lehman
13	customer seg and secured funds held by Lehman	13	futures business?
14	included not just customer property, but LBI	14	A In the U.S. largely, no. But outside
15	assets as well?	15	the U.S., we were looking at not just moving of
16		16	funds, but also moving of positions, and that was
17		17	a more complicated undertaking.
18	$\mathcal{E}$	18	I guess also, I don't want to leave a
19	1	19	gap. In the U.S., I was also involved in not just
20	,	20	the seg and secured funds but also the movement of
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	positions and assets of a proprietary sort, either
22	, ,	22	positions of LBI or of its affiliates or of
23	so I am going to instruct the witness not to	23	customers of its affiliates.
24 25	ě	24 25	Q Turning first to your involvement with the transfer of the U.S. business, sir. We

	Pg 30	יוט ל	),
	Page 134		Page 135
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	discussed earlier the transfer and assumption	2	period would be more intensely with Ron Filler
3	agreement that was executed between Barclays, the	3	than anybody else.
4	OCC and SIPA trustee. Do you recall that	4	Q What were your discussions with
5	testimony?	5	Mr. Filler?
6	A Yes.	6	A I think we, we shared information
7	Q Were there any other agreements put	7	about what we respectively learned, primarily in
8	in place in connection with U.Sbased futures	8	the foreign markets, about what they were doing
9	business with any other exchange or clearing,	9	with positions and what they were doing with
10	organization to your knowledge?	10	collateral. And we discussed less actively what
11	A No, there were not, to my knowledge.	11	was going on in the U.S., which was a little bit
12	I also don't specifically recall, but I don't know	12	clearer.
13	that the transfer and assumption agreement dealt	13	Q Did Barclays enter into an agreement
14	with futures either.	14	with the Chicago Mercantile Exchange in connection
15	71 7	15	with its assumption of the rights and obligations
16	81 1	16	from Lehman of Lehman's futures business?
17	F	17	A No. One wouldn't expect that there
18	Lehman to Barclays?	18	would be such an agreement, because the between
19	e ;	19	the order of the CFTC, which they would have
20	3 /	20	gotten a copy of, and the bankruptcy approval
21	on those movements of funds and positions. The	21	order itself, the instructions were clear as to
22	1	22	what they would have to do. They are actually
23	Q Who at Lehman were you discussing the	23	copied on the CFTC letter.
24	movement of positions and collateral with?	24	Q Dealing with the ex-U.S. futures
25	A This, probably during this time	25	positions, Mr. Raisler, did Barclays enter into
	Page 136		Page 137
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	any agreements with any exchange, clearing	2	assumes facts not in evidence.
3	organization or other broker dealer in connection	3	A Well, first of all, that project is
4	with its assumption of LBI's rights and	4	still ongoing. Those monies that in some cases
5	obligations to the positions and collateral?	5	in some jurisdictions the positions moved without
6	A Not to my knowledge, and I think I	6	the collateral, and in some situations the
7	would know.	7	positions didn't move and the collateral didn't
8	Q Why would you think you would know?	8	move.
9	A Because in part that was one of the	9	As a general matter, the collateral
10	things I was working on during the time period.	10	has been slow to move in every location around the
11		h -a	
L ~	So had there been anything negotiated, I think I	11	world, in part because or in large part because
12	would have heard about it.	12	the position collateral was being held by an
	would have heard about it.		
13 14	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever	12 13 14	the position collateral was being held by an
13 14 15	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very	12 13 14 15	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult
13 14 15 16	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal	12 13 14 15 16	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without
16 17	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be	12 13 14 15 16 17	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these
13 14 15 16 17 18	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing	12 13 14 15 16 17	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.
13 14 15 16 17 18	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who might have been the introducing or clearing	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited amount of success with respect to a few foreign
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who might have been the introducing or clearing members of those foreign exchanges.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited amount of success with respect to a few foreign accounts that were being held by third-party
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who might have been the introducing or clearing members of those foreign exchanges.  Q How is it Barclays went about getting	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited amount of success with respect to a few foreign accounts that were being held by third-party brokers, but even there, those brokers have not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who might have been the introducing or clearing members of those foreign exchanges.  Q How is it Barclays went about getting access to the positions and funds that were in	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited amount of success with respect to a few foreign accounts that were being held by third-party brokers, but even there, those brokers have not been willing to give the money to Barclays but
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would have heard about it.  Again, the exchanges and clearing houses were taking action pursuant to whatever their legal regime was, and there was a very substantial amount of ambiguity about the legal regimes around the world and actions that would be taken, in particular confusion around releasing funds there were held by affiliates of LBI who might have been the introducing or clearing members of those foreign exchanges.  Q How is it Barclays went about getting access to the positions and funds that were in Lehman's futures accounts outside of the U.S.?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the position collateral was being held by an affiliate of Lehman who itself had bankruptcy-related issues and concerns.  So, this was a very difficult project, one in its scale that was without precedent. And so the ability to recover these monies has been an ongoing process.  I think there has been some limited amount of success with respect to a few foreign accounts that were being held by third-party brokers, but even there, those brokers have not

Page 138 Page 139 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 situations where Lehman has taken over the Α Right. 3 positions -- I mean Barclays has taken over the 3 In the U.K. my understanding is that 4 positions of Lehman in those foreign 4 positions have moved to Barclays, but with very 5 5 limited exceptions collateral has not moved. jurisdictions, it's had to fund the obligations, 6 the collateral obligations, from its own account, 6 With respect to Germany and Eurex, 7 which just highlight the complexity of the 7 here again, positions moved and collateral has not 8 transaction, broadly stated. 8 moved. I think in this context without exception 9 9 collateral has not moved. Are you able to tell me on an 10 exchange by exchange or broker dealer by broker 10 In Japan, there is supposed to be a 11 dealer basis where Barclays has moved positions 11 bankruptcy hearing coming up, at which to decide 12 12 and/or collateral? Again, outside the U.S. whether to release the collateral funds, but 13 13 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. again, the positions have moved without the 14 14 MR. LACY: I'm sorry. Go ahead. collateral. 15 Okay. I can answer that question 15 Singapore, the same. 16 16 with respect to some of the jurisdictions but not In some jurisdictions that I haven't 17 17 named, exchanges liquidated the positions of the all. 18 18 customers leaving in question where the and how Okay. With respect to the Q 19 19 jurisdictions where you can answer, can you tell the excess collateral, if there was any excess, 20 20 me where Barclays has moved positions and or could be released and to whom, but that being 21 21 collateral? subject to the local jurisdiction's bankruptcy 22 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. 22 regime. 23 23 I can give you my best understanding In Australia, as I indicated earlier, A 24 24 of that. the positions moved, the collateral has not moved 25 25 to Barclays to this date, to my knowledge. It has Q That is all I am asking for. Page 140 Page 141 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 been released back to LBI, but not to Barclays. 2 even and collateral is stuck in an insolvent or 3 3 To be complete, in each of these bankrupt entity. 4 contexts that I have just addressed to you, I may 4 Has Barclays then been in touch with 5 5 not be completely current on events, because foreign exchanges and clearing houses in an effort 6 things continue to move, and we have not been as 6 to get those organizations to move the positions? 7 intensely involved as we were in the weeks 7 And the collateral, yes, and I would 8 8 immediately following the transaction. also add to that equation, foreign regulators. 9 In the instances where positions have 9 Has Barclays entered into any 10 moved, Mr. Raisler, did Barclays enter into any 10 agreements with foreign exchanges or clearing 11 agreements with the broker dealers or any other 11 houses in connection with its efforts to have the 12 third party with whom or through whom these 12 positions and collateral moved to Barclays? 13 positions were placed? 13 Again, not to my knowledge, and I 14 As I indicated, for the most part, 14 think I would know. Again, I think each of these 15 most of the jurisdictions in the world were, the 15 decisions are effectively self-effectuating 16 16 futures broker that LBI was trading through was an pursuant to local law, so, one wouldn't expect 17 17 affiliate of Lehman, and in almost all of those that there would be agreements in those 18 18 cases that affiliate is in some sort of insolvency situations. 19 19 Has Barclays, to your knowledge, regime. 20 20 There have been no agreements that I Mr. Raisler, assumed all of LBI's obligations with 21 21 am aware of with respect to any of them, and that respect to futures trading at foreign exchanges 22 has locked up money in those situations. The 22 and clearing houses? 23 positions are moved at the direction of the 23 MR. LACY: Objection. Could you make 24 24 exchange and clearing house rather than the clear whether you are talking about the 25 direction of the broker, and so positions can move 25 obligations on the clearing house side as

	Pg 38	<u>3 of</u>	55
	Page 142		Page 143
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	opposed to the customer side?	2	has been marked previously in these depositions as
3	MR. OXFORD: Yes, sorry, I meant on	3	Exhibit 556. If you could take a moment to review
4	the clearing house side.	4	that and let me know whether you have seen this
5	A I'm sorry, lost the train of the	5	document before, please.
6	question there.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Let me try it this way: Has	7	Q In what context have you seen that
8	Barclays, to your knowledge, Mr. Raisler, assumed	8	document, sir?
9	LBI's clearing obligations with respect to the	9	A I think I have seen it near
10	former Lehman futures positions at foreign	10	contemporaneous with the date on it at one of the
11	exchanges and clearing houses?	11	early meetings.
12	MR. LACY: Objection. That made it	12	Q Do you know who Alasdair Hodge is?
13	worse.	13	A Yes, I do know who Alasdair Hodge is.
14	A To the extent I understand your	14	Q Who is he?
15	question, I think the answer is yes. When the	15	A Alasdair Hodge is, I guess,
16	positions moved, to the extent that they moved to	16	technically I think Tim Stack's boss. He runs
17	Barclays, Barclays would assume the obligations to	17	futures or at the time I think he ran futures
18	the clearing house that previously had been	18	globally, whereas Tim Stack ran futures in the
19	assumed by the affiliate or other entity that was	19	U.S.
20	previously clearing those positions for LBI.	20	Q Generally speaking, Mr. Raisler, does
21	MR. OXFORD: Can we go off for a	21	this memorandum reflect the meeting that you
22	second.	22	attended on the 15th of September, 2008, that you
23	(Recess taken.)	23	testified to this morning?
24	BY MR. OXFORD:	24	MR. LACY: Object to the form of the
25	Q Mr. Raisler, I am handing you what	25	question.
	Page 144		Page 145
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2		2	took place on September 15th at the meeting that
3	A Broadly stated. The goal of the meeting on Monday was to talk about a potential	3	you had with Barclays and Lehman that day?
4	•	4	MR. LACY: I object to the form of
5	acquisition of the Lehman Brothers futures business, and this memo speaks to that, so, to	5	the question. I don't know what you mean by
6	that extent, yes.	6	"reflect."
7	I think the memo I think as we	7	Q Do you understand the question, sir?
8	discussed earlier, other events sort of overtook	8	A Let me try to answer it in my words.
9	this memo in terms of a broader acquisition	9	I think during the course of the
10	effort. This is actually a siloed this memo	10	meeting, these were the broad high-level data
11	reflects a more siloed discussion of just looking	11	points that were shared by Lehman with the
12	at this business and not all the other capital	12	Barclays team.
13	markets activity that was going on within the	13	Q And those high-level data points
14	Lehman-Barclays world.	14	include the sentence I just read or at least the
15	Q If you turn to the third paragraph	15	substantive information contained in the sentence
16	that begins, "Lehman Brothers' future business	16	I just read about what Lehman's futures business
17	overview." Do you see that?	17	consists of in terms of clients and revenue?
18	A Um-hum.	18	A Correct. And while not trying to get
19	Q It says, "Lehman's futures business	19	ahead of you, the rest of the paragraph as well.
20	consists of approximately 100 institutional	20	Q Okay, thank you. I appreciate that.
21	clients and total global futures revenues of	21	Towards the bottom of that paragraph,
22	approximately \$250 million."	22	sir, in the memorandum, it notes that Lehman
23	Do you see that?	23	futures operates under two legal entities, LBI
24	A Yes.	24	being the U.Sbased FCM and LBIE being the
25	Q Does that reflect the discussion that	25	European-based FCM. Do you see that?
			J

Page 146 Page 147 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 A Yes. Okay, thank you. 3 Was it your understanding as of the 3 Do you recall any discussion between O Barclays and Lehman at the meeting on the 15th or 4 date of this memo, the 15th of September, that 4 5 Barclays was intending to buy both the U.S.-based at any time that week about the creditworthiness 5 6 FCM and the European-based business? 6 of Lehman's clients? 7 MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form of 7 Yes. I think that there were some 8 the question. 8 again high-level discussions about high-quality 9 9 That needs a little clarification. I clients. 10 10 think that, again in my words, I think that the Can you be a little more specific 0 11 transaction was to take over all of the 11 about what those discussion were? 12 12 futures-based businesses of LBI and its I think there were some clients who 13 13 affiliates. So, it would embrace the futures were identified who would have been known to us. 14 14 customers that were -- I am pausing here because I both Barclays and myself, as important or premier 15 think that the transaction that was being 15 institutional users in the market. 16 16 Do you recall any discussions that discussed was -- on the 15th was really about 17 LBI's business. 17 week, Mr. Raisler, about any clients that would 18 18 not be considered premier or might be considered a It interacted with its affiliates in 19 19 a variety of ways, and some of those affiliate credit risk for Barclays to take on as customers? 20 customers ultimately could have come over to LBI, 20 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. but -- to Barclays. But I think that the deal 21 I think during the course of the week 21 22 that I -- as I am now thinking about it, was to 22 of September 15th, a lot of blue chip 23 taking over the LBI futures business, and to the 23 institutional customers became credit risks, so, 24 extent that there were other businesses, that was 24 it was a chaotic time period, and Lehman itself 25 25 might have been considered blue chip even a week really not part of the transaction. Page 148 Page 149 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 before, so I don't know that there was any real discussing during that week. 3 security or feeling that any individual client was 3 In your last answer you mean 4 in fact secure during this time period. And by 4 non-performance by whom? 5 secure, I mean creditworthy. 5 Non-performance by the Lehman Under the heading transaction 6 6 proprietary account positions, that is not having 7 benefits and risks, do you see there is a -- three 7 sufficient capital to meet those losing positions, paragraphs down, the words "key risk" appear. Do 8 8 and non-performance by individual customers on 9 you see that, Mr. Raisler? 9 their obligations as futures customers. 10 10 Α Yes. Turning the page, sir, there is --11 It says, "Loss of key clients due to 11 the second paragraph, number two, is headed 12 inability to execute expedient transactions." Do 12 "Additional Capital Requirements." Do you see 13 you see that? 13 that? 14 14 Α Yes. A Yes. 15 15 Q At any of the meetings that you were Did you have any understanding, sir, 16 16 present in, between Lehman and Barclays, were any at any time whether or not Barclays required its 17 other risks to Barclays identified? 17 acquisition of the futures business of Lehman to 18 18 Yes. The financial risk of be capital accretive? 19 non-performance was what we were spending almost 19 I am sorry. I'm going to have to ask 20 all of our time on. That could be a whole range 20 you to define what you mean by "capital 21 21 accretive." of non-performances, but as we tried to get a 22 handle on the accounts and the customers and the 22 Do you have any understanding of what 23 proprietary positions, the risks that they 23 that term means, sir? presented in a volatile chaotic market were the 24 24 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. 25 center risks that I would have described 25 I would be guessing.

	Pg 40	וט ל	<u> </u>
	Page 150		Page 151
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q You would be guessing as to what it	2	Q What is the basis for that answer,
3	means to you?	3	sir?
4	A Right. I didn't my accounting	4	A The goal of the transaction was
5	classes are far behind me, and I wouldn't want to	5	substantially to increase the futures business of
6	be wrong in making a wrong assumption about what	6	Barclays. That was the opportunity that the
7	you mean there, so.	7	business people saw. And if are you going to
8	Q Do you see under the second heading	8	substantially increase your business, then that
9	the last sentence says, "We require senior	9	means that you have more customer segregated funds
10	management approval related to such a capital	10	and therefore you need more capital.
11	increase"?	11	Q Were you ever involved, Mr. Raisler,
12	A Correct.	12	in any discussions about whether or not Lehman's
13	Q Did you have any discussions with	13	own proprietary assets in the futures business,
14	anybody in the week of the 15th through the	14	including but not limited to the buffer funds that
15	closing of the transaction, sir, that Barclays be	15	you described before in the customer seg and
16	required to increase their capital to take on the	16	secured accounts, would impact the need for
17	futures business?	17	additional capital?
18	MS. BLOOMER: I object to the	18	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
19	question and instruct the witness not to	19	A None that I recall.
20	disclose the substance of communications	20	Q Okay. That is all I have for that
21	that were not held in the presence of Lehman	21	exhibit. Thanks.
22	or any other third party.	22	The letters, Mr. Raisler, that you
23	A I think from the earliest meetings	23 24	wrote to the CFTC that we looked at this morning,
24 25	with Lehman and Barclays, it was understood that	2 <del>4</del> 25	do you remember those letters?  A Yes.
25	additional capital would be required.	25	A 16s.
	Page 152		Page 153
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q I think I had marked them as 660-A	2	on those representations from our discussion this
3	and 661-A.	3	morning, the answer is yes.
4	A I think 661 is the letter back. We	4	Q I am handing you, Mr. Raisler, a copy
5	had 659-A and 660-A were the letters to, and 661-A	5	of the asset purchase agreement in this matter
6	was the letter back.	6	that has been marked previously as Exhibit 1.
7	Q Thank you, appreciate that.	7	Have you seen this document before,
8	Did you get approval from Barclays	8	sir?
9	before you sent those letters to the CFTC?	9	A Yes.
10	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	10	Q When was the first time you saw this
11	You can answer to the extent you	11	document?
12	don't disclose the substance of your	12	A I don't recall, but it was
13	discussions.	13	substantially after it was signed.
14	A Yes.	14	Q Was it after the transaction closed
15 16	Q Was Barclays aware of the representations from Lehman upon which you relied	15 16	on September 22nd, 2008?
17	in writing those letters, sir? And particularly,	17	A Yes. I may have had it sent to me by
18	<u> </u>	1 / 18	somebody during the course of the dealings, but I
19	I am directing this question to the representations as to the sufficient segregated	18 19	don't recall ever having sat down and read it for months after.
20	and secured amount funds that we discussed	20	Q And you were not involved in the
21	earlier.	21	negotiation of this document?
22	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks	22	A That is correct.
23	foundation and same privilege objection and	23	Q And have you spoken with anybody who
24	instruction.	24	was involved in the negotiation of this document,
25	A Again, with the caveats that we put	25	specifically about the effect of this document, if
	( )	1	

	Pg 41	<u>L of</u>	55
	Page 154		Page 155
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	any, on Barclays' acquisition of Lehman's futures	2	hear the same answers then; right?
3	business?	3	Q I will not.
4	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, and I	4	When was the first time you saw this
5	instruct the witness not to disclose the	5	document, sir?
6	substance of discussions with Barclays or	6	A I might have seen it the same time I
7	its other representatives.	7	saw the asset purchase agreement, which would have
8	A The answer is no.	8	been sometime substantially after the transaction
9	Q Is it safe to say, sir, then that you	9	closed.
10	don't have a view whether or not this document	10	Q Did anyone consult with you,
11	conveys to Barclays any particular asset	11	Mr. Raisler, to your knowledge, during the
12	associated with Lehman's futures business?	12	drafting of this agreement?
13	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form of	13	MS. BLOOMER: Objection.
14	the question.	14	MR. LACY: About the agreement?
15	A Actually, I don't have a view on this	15	MR. OXFORD: Yes.
16	document at all.	16	A No.
17	Q That gets us done very quickly.	17	Q And just so we are clear, this
18	A Right.	18	clarification letter is dated the 20th of
19	Q Mr. Raisler, I am handing you what's	19	September, but it was executed on or about the
20	been marked as Exhibit 25 previously in this	20	22nd of September, 2008. That doesn't change your
21	matter, which is the clarification letter. And	21	last answer, does it?
22	you will not be surprised to learn that I have a	22	A No, it does not.
23	similar set of questions with respect to this	23	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the form
24	document as I did	24	of that question.
25	A You are not going to be surprised to	25	Q And conversely, you don't have an
	Page 156		Page 157
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	opinion as to whether or not this document	2	document?
3	transfers to Barclays any particular asset that	3	A This document I might have seen as
4	relates in any way to Lehman's futures business?	4	early as Friday the 19th in some kind of draft
5	MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form.	5	form.
6	A As with my comment on the asset	6	Q How is it you came to see a draft of
7	purchase agreement, I don't have a view on the	7	it?
8	document at all.	8	A I think as I
9	Q Okay, thank you.	9	Q Of this document, sir.
10	Mr. Raisler, I'm handing you the	10	A I'm sorry.
11	transfer and assumption agreement in this case	11	I think as I testified earlier, I had
12	previously marked as Exhibit 51. If you could	12	been in contact with OCC, and they had expressed
13	just take a moment to review that document and let	13	concerns about their security around the Lehman
14	me know when you are done, sir.	14	accounts over the Friday settlement and the
15	MS. BLOOMER: Do you know whose	15	weekend. And as a result, there were discussions
16	handwriting is on that first page?	16	about creating some degree of certainty for OCC,
17	MR. OXFORD: The underlining?	17	and while I didn't draft, and to my best
18	MS. BLOOMER: Yes.	18	recollection didn't comment, on this agreement, I
19	MR. OXFORD: I do not. To the best	19	was made aware of it, and it was the plan to
20	of my knowledge, this is the execution copy.	20	address OCC's concerns.
21	A Okay.	21	Q To your understanding, Mr. Raisler,
22	Q You have seen this document before,	22	does this document govern the futures that are
23	sir?	23	cleared through the OCC?
24 25	A Yes, I have.	24	A Yeah, I testified this morning that I
	Q When was the first time you saw this	25	didn't think so. Looking at it now, and I don't

Page 158 Page 159 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 remember -- the definition here is the account, does for equity options, which is done through a 3 and it references number 74, 84 and 273. I think 3 different part of OCC. I mean it's certainly -that -- and my recollection is a little rusty on 4 4 on reflecting on my earlier comment, I apologize, 5 5 it would certainly make sense that the transfer this -- I think that 84 might have been the 6 futures account, in which case I would amend my 6 and assumption agreement would cover futures, 7 testimony from this morning to say that this 7 because presumably it would cover everything, all 8 agreement does cover the futures account. 8 of the obligations that may be at risk at the OCC. 9 9 The reason I think -- I didn't think The reason I didn't or I wasn't clear 10 10 about that this morning is that we did not and it -- the reason I testified that it may not have 11 were not aware as of the 19th that there were 11 is just because I didn't know that there were any 12 12 futures at the time this agreement was entered futures, at least to the best of my recollection. 13 13 0 Are the futures, Mr. Raisler, that into. 14 14 are cleared through the OCC, are those cleared Q That is all I have for that document. 15 differently to futures cleared through an 15 sir. 16 16 organization like the CME? Mr. Raisler, do you recall any 17 17 No. They are cleared -- there is a discussions with the CFTC as to the existence or 18 division of the OCC that is recognized as a 18 otherwise of excess seg and secured funds in 19 19 derivatives clearing organization that is Lehman's accounts over and above the required 20 20 permitted by the CFTC to execute clearing minimums in those accounts? 21 activities and clearing functions, and its 21 MS. BLOOMER: Object to -- actually, 22 responsibilities are identical to any other 22 I object to the form of the question. 23 23 MR. OXFORD: I won't object to the futures clearing house. It is important, though, not to 24 24 form of that objection. 25 confuse that activity with the clearing that OCC 25 There was never any discussion with Page 160 Page 161 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 the CFTC about that, that I recall. 2 that last question to the extent it was a 3 Were you the only person from 3 auestion. 4 Sullivan & Cromwell who was liaison with the CFTC MR. OXFORD: It was a question. I 4 5 or was Mr. Gilberg also involved? 5 think I got a yes. 6 Mr. Gilberg was also involved, and 6 MS. BLOOMER: I object to the form of A 7 there could have been others as well, but I would 7 the question, vague use of the term "what 8 part of the business." have been aware of what the communications were, 8 9 9 BY MR. OXFORD: and I would be confident in saying it was never 10 10 discussed. The people who were in your meetings, 11 11 I should just caveat that answer by Mr. Raisler, the ones that you describe in your 12 saying that the way in which you characterize what 12 declaration, were not the people who were 13 the account is and excess and words like that need 13 responsible for negotiating the business terms of 14 to be qualified by the answers I have given in 14 this transaction between Lehman and Barclays 15 testimony I gave this morning about what that 15 insofar as it pertains to the futures business; 16 16 means. correct? 17 I understand. 17 MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form. 18 18 In your declaration, sir, you That was my understanding, correct. 19 describe in paragraph three in the last sentence, 19 Are you aware who, if anyone, on 20 that what you believe was the general 20 behalf of Lehman actually agreed to transfer the 21 understanding of all participants was in relation 21 business, the futures business, as you describe in 22 to what part of the LBI futures business was going 22 paragraph three of your declaration? 23 to be transferred to Barclays. 23 Not in name, no. Α 24 24 In any other manner are you able to Α Correct. 0 25 MS. BLOOMER: I object to the form of 25 identify such a person for me?

Page 162 Page 163 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. And has anyone identified to you, 3 I can't identify an individual. In 3 Mr. Raisler, just to close this line of 4 that sense I don't know that I can help you out. 4 questioning, whether the deal that you described, 5 5 Is there some other unit that is as your understanding based on what you say in 6 larger than an individual that you can identify 6 paragraph three of your declaration, was actually 7 for me who you believe agreed to the transaction 7 agreed to by anybody on behalf of LP? 8 that you described in the last sentence of 8 MS. BLOOMER: Object to form of the 9 9 question and instruct the witness -paragraph three of your declaration? 10 10 Well, I mean to the extent that the MR. OXFORD: Let's try that one a 11 team that I was working with was implementing a 11 again. 12 12 strategy to effectuate this proposal, it certainly You told me that you don't have an 0 13 13 understanding based on any conversation with was the assumption that Lehman, LBI, Inc., the 14 14 anybody as to what the precise business terms of trustee, people responsible were the ones who were 15 going to allow us to do that. Otherwise, we were 15 the deal were as agreed to by LBI; correct? 16 16 MS. BLOOMER: Objection to the wasting a lot of time. That is how I came to that 17 17 conclusion. characterization of the testimony. 18 18 O But that conclusion is not based on a I am not sure that's what I would 19 19 conversation with anybody who represents or had say. I think the best answer I can give you, at 20 20 authority to negotiate on behalf of LBI, is it? the risk of some repetition, is that there was a MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and 21 21 team of people at Barclays who spent the week 22 foundation. 22 meeting with people at LBI to implement a transfer 23 of assets and interests consistent with paragraph 23 I don't think it -- it did not 24 24 result -- it did not come from a conversation with three. 25 25 anybody who had authority to negotiate for LBI. Each of us were under the clear Page 164 Page 165 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 understanding, impression, whatever other word you 2 I confess I lost that question 3 3 want to use, that this was the deal that LBI was somewhere in the middle. 4 proposing to enter into with Barclays. It was not 4 I think the question might have too. 5 5 Let me try it this way: You had as a result of a conversation with anybody 6 negotiating that deal, but the word from on high 6 discussions, Mr. Raisler, that you testified to 7 7 came down, and this is what the people in the earlier on about the difficulties in transferring 8 trenches were doing. And I was there in the 8 the customer segregated and secured funds to 9 9 trenches. Barclays; correct? 10 10 0 I understand, thank you. I think I Α That is correct, yes. 11 have your testimony on that. 11 I believe you also testified that you Q 12 Α 12 believed there were monies in those segregated and 13 13 secured accounts that exceeded the obligations to Did you have any discussions with 14 anyone, Mr. Raisler, at any time about the need 14 customers that Barclays would be taking 15 15 for an accounting as to -- withdrawn. responsibility for? 16 16 Did you have any discussion with MS. BLOOMER: Objection, 17 anyone at any time, Mr. Raisler, about whether 17 mischaracterizes the testimony. 18 18 Barclays needed to keep track of any customer seg I'm struggling a little bit with 19 and secured funds for monies in those accounts 19 words likely "responsibility for." If I can 20 that belonged to LBI? 20 potentially clarify. 21 MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form of 21 Please. 0 22 the question, and an instruction not to 22 It was my understanding that all of those funds were both domestically and to the 23 answer to the extent it requires you to 23 24 24 disclose the communications you have had extent there were funds outside of the U.S., were 25 with Barclays. 25 to come over to Barclays. That was my

	Pg 4	<u>4 01</u>	<del>33</del>
	Page 166		Page 167
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	understanding of the transaction.	2	whether any part of the customer seg and secured
3	Q And was it also your understanding of	3	funds might be returned to the LBI estate?
4	the transaction that all of those funds would come	4	A Absolutely not.
5	over to Barclays even if there was there were	5	Q Did you ever consider whether or not,
6	more customer seg and secured funds than were	6	independent of any conversations you had with the
7	there were obligations to customers that Barclays	7	trustee or anyone representing the trustee, that
8	was taking responsibility for?	8	there might be a need for any part of the customer
9	A Yes.	9	segregated and secured amount funds to be returned
10	Q That is the buffer that we talked	10	to the LBI estate?
11	about earlier; correct?	11	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
12	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.	12	A I sorry. I am not sure that is a
13	A It could be a variety of things, one	13	different question from the last one.
14	of which I guess could be something like a buffer,	14	MR. LACY: He's asking about your
15	but the point I would make is that as we looked at	15	understanding instead of your conversations.
16	the transaction, in the week of September 15th,	16	,
17	all of those assets that were in segregated and	17	Q Rob is right.
18	secured accounts were to be transferred to	18	A Okay. No, I did not.
19	Barclays along with all of the positions that were	19	(Exhibit 662-A marked for
20	represented in those various accounts; in	20	identification as of this date.)
21	addition, the proprietary positions and the assets	21	
22	that were supporting those proprietary positions.	22	Q I am handing you, Mr. Raisler, a
23	That was my understanding.	23	document that has been marked as Exhibit 662.
24	Q Did you ever have any discussions	24	MR. LACY: 662-A, I hope.
25	with anyone, including the trustee's office, about	25	MR. OXFORD: You are keeping me
	Page 168		Page 169
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	honest today.	2	and I won't make any further reference to
3	MS. BLOOMER: I'm going to object.	3	that document in this deposition.
4	We might have to call this document back,	4	Q Mr. Raisler, independent of the
5	Neil. It appears that it contains contents	5	document that I had marked as 662-A, I just want
6	of communications between Barclays and its	6	to make sure that I have your testimony that you
7	lawyers. So, I would like a little bit of a	7	never considered withdrawn.
8	break to consider this before we go into	8	I just want to make sure that
9	questions about it.	9	independent of 662-A, I have your testimony as to
10	MR. OXFORD: Okay. Do you want to	10	whether or not you ever considered that there be a
11	take five minutes?	11	need for an accounting or the possible return of
12	MS. BLOOMER: Yes, please.	12	some portion of the customer segregated and
13	(Recess taken.)	13	secured funds that were transferred to Barclays as
14	MR. OXFORD: Ready to go back on?	14	part of Lehman's futures business.
15	MS. BLOOMER: For the record,	15	MR. LACY: I'm sorry, hold on a
16			sacand
1	Barclays inadvertently produced a privileged	16	second.
17	Barclays inadvertently produced a privileged document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806	16 17	I take it you mean a return to the
17 18			
17 18 19	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally exercising our clawback rights under the	17 18 19	I take it you mean a return to the
17 18	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally	17 18 19 20	I take it you mean a return to the estate, not to a customer.  MR. OXFORD: Yes.  MR. LACY: Okay.
17 18 19 20 21	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally exercising our clawback rights under the established process after the deposition, but effective immediately, would ask that no	17 18 19 20 21	I take it you mean a return to the estate, not to a customer.  MR. OXFORD: Yes.  MR. LACY: Okay.  A As I previously testified, I was not
17 18 19 20 21 22	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally exercising our clawback rights under the established process after the deposition, but effective immediately, would ask that no further reference be made to the document by	17 18 19 20 21 22	I take it you mean a return to the estate, not to a customer.  MR. OXFORD: Yes.  MR. LACY: Okay.  A As I previously testified, I was not aware of any consideration being given to
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally exercising our clawback rights under the established process after the deposition, but effective immediately, would ask that no further reference be made to the document by the other side or any other adverse party.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I take it you mean a return to the estate, not to a customer.  MR. OXFORD: Yes.  MR. LACY: Okay.  A As I previously testified, I was not aware of any consideration being given to returning any of those funds, which were part of
17 18 19 20 21 22	document, Bates number BCIEXS 00116806 through 07. And we are going to be formally exercising our clawback rights under the established process after the deposition, but effective immediately, would ask that no further reference be made to the document by	17 18 19 20 21 22	I take it you mean a return to the estate, not to a customer.  MR. OXFORD: Yes.  MR. LACY: Okay.  A As I previously testified, I was not aware of any consideration being given to

_		7 01	JJ
	Page 170		Page 171
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	MR. OXFORD: Can we go off for a	2	BY MR. OXFORD:
3	second.	3	Q Just going back to the last question
4	(Discussion held off the record.)	4	and answer before we broke, Mr. Raisler, I
5	MR. LACY: Back on the record.	5	realized in reviewing the record I asked a
6	Mr. Oxford has shown me a document	6	compound question, so I want to break it up.
7	that was produced by Sullivan & Cromwell in	7	Did you ever consider the need for an
8	response to a subpoena in this case, number	8	accounting with respect to Barclays' acquisition
9	SC 3897 through 3905.	9	of Lehman's customer segregated and secured
10	The top half of the first page of	10	accounts?
11	this is privileged. It was produced	11	MS. BLOOMER: I object to the form of
12	inadvertently, pursuant to, I think it's the	12	the question, the undefined vague use of the
13	protective order and provision concerning	13	term "accounting."
14	the inadvertent disclosure, we request the	14	A I am not sure what is meant by the
15	return of the top half of the first page of	15	term "accounting," although I am inclined to think
16	this document.	16	that I didn't.
17	No privilege is claimed with respect	17	Q In my question I mean that the
18	to the bottom two e-mails or to the	18	contents of the customer segregated and secured
19	attachment, so if you want to go ahead and	19	accounts had to be tracked in case there was a
20	ask about the attachment, feel free to go	20	need to return any of those customer segregated
21	ahead and ask about the attachment.	21	and secured funds to the Lehman estate.
22	MR. OXFORD: You are claiming	22	A No.
23	privilege on the most interesting part of	23	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form, I
24	the e-mail, so I will hold my questions for	24	think.
25	now. Thank you.	25	(Exhibit 663-A marked for
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 172		Page 173
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	identification as of this date.)	2	Q Did you discuss this request with JPM
3	Q Mr. Raisler, I am handing you what I	3	Chase at any time, sir?
4	have marked as Exhibit 663-A, which I will	4	A I believe there were some discussions
5	identify for the record as an e-mail with the	5	with JPMC during the course of this.
6	Bates number SC 00003451 and an attachment that	6	Q Were there discussions with JPM Chase
7	goes through 3453.	7	themselves or counsel for Chase?
8	If you could take a moment to review	8	A I'm sure it would have been counsel.
9	that and tell me if you have seen it before.	9	I don't know whether it would have been inside
10	A Yes, I am familiar with this.	10	counsel or outside counsel.
11	Q How is it you are familiar with it,	11	Q And did you comment on this letter
12	sir?	12	before it was sent, sir?
13	A This was part of a discussion that I	13	MS. BLOOMER: Objection. Before it
14	was involved in with the OCC that actually dates	14	was sent to whom?
15	all the way pack to the transfer and assumption	15	MR. OXFORD: That's a good objection,
16	agreement as OC as Barclay's was trying to	16	Trish. Thank you.
17	recover assets owed to it pursuant to the terms of	17	Q Did you let me try it this way:
18	.1	18	Did you see a draft of this letter prior to the
	that agreement.		
19	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask	19	November 4th draft that appears to be sent to you
19 20	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask the OCC to write this letter?	19 20	by Jim McDaniel on the 6th of November?
19 20 21	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask the OCC to write this letter?  A My best recollection is they, they	19 20 21	by Jim McDaniel on the 6th of November?  A I believe so. I don't recall
19 20 21 22	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask the OCC to write this letter?  A My best recollection is they, they proposed to write it. We were in discussions with	19 20 21 22	by Jim McDaniel on the 6th of November?  A I believe so. I don't recall precisely, but I believe so.
19 20 21 22 23	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask the OCC to write this letter?  A My best recollection is they, they proposed to write it. We were in discussions with them as they were trying to figure out what to do	19 20 21 22 23	by Jim McDaniel on the 6th of November?  A I believe so. I don't recall precisely, but I believe so.  Q Do you believe that draft was sent to
19 20 21 22	Q Did Barclays, to your knowledge, ask the OCC to write this letter?  A My best recollection is they, they proposed to write it. We were in discussions with	19 20 21 22	by Jim McDaniel on the 6th of November?  A I believe so. I don't recall precisely, but I believe so.

	Pg 46 of 55			
	Page 174		Page 175	
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	
2	"that" in that question referring to the earlier	2	Friday the 19th, 3 p.m. e-mail, with the subject	
3	draft?	3	"Domestic and Foreign Calculations," and two	
4	Q The earlier draft, yes.	4	attachments.	
5	A Yes.	5	If you could take just a moment and	
6	Q Did you provide comments on the	6	review it and let me know whether you have seen	
7	earlier draft provided by Mr. McDaniel?	7	the e-mail or the attachments before.	
8	A I don't have a precise recollection,	8	A I don't believe that I have seen this	
9	but I might have been the one who referred him to	9	before. Or at least I don't recall seeing it	
10		10	before.	
11		11	Q Are you able to tell, just from your	
12	Q Did you provide Mr. McDaniel comments	12	review of the documents I understand that you	
13	<b>V</b> 1	13	don't, sitting here today, think you have seen	
14		14	this before. You don't recall seeing it before.	
15		15	Are you able to tell me what the two	
16		16	attachments are?	
17	· ·	17	MR. LACY: Object for lack of	
18	1 •	18	foundation.	
19		19	A I am not familiar with this form of	
20	•	20	document. Obviously I could read the subject line	
21	•	21	and tell you what the subject line says, but as	
22	•	22	far as how the math works or anything like that, I	
23	`	23	can't, I can't be helpful.	
24	,	24	In fact, I can't on the second	
25		25	document, I can't make the math work, so I am not	
	Page 176		Page 177	
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler	
2	really sure I follow it.	2	exchange are needed to meet the obligations of	
3	Q You testified before lunch, sir,	3	those respective accounts, they would have a call	
4	about the interests that certain exchanges and	4	on those assets for that purpose, and they would	
5	clearing organizations have in segregated and	5	have the ability, as we discussed this morning, to	
6	secured accounts. Do you remember that testimony?	6	reach into a segregated account even at a non-CME	
7	A Yes, I think it was sort of muddled,	7	clearing house bank location to use those funds to	
8	but yes.	8	meet margin calls.	
9	Q If it were muddled, I am not sure it	9	So in that sense, I think it probably	
10		10	would be equivalent to, although they don't	
11		11	usually use the term "lien."	
12	Is it your understanding, sir, that	12	MS. BLOOMER: Neil, I don't mean to	
13	·	13	interrupt your questioning, but do you know	
14	<u> </u>	14	whose document this is? I mean I don't know	
15		15	who the sender is, and I don't see any Bates	
16		16	number on it. I am just wondering who	
17	· ·	17	whose document this is. Is it an LBI	
18	1	18	document? Is it a trustee document?	
19		19	MR. OXFORD: I think it was created	
20		20	on Friday afternoon, September 19th, prior	
21		21	to the appointment of the SIPA trustee.	
22		22	MS. BLOOMER: Okay. So it's not a	
23	•	23	trustee document.	
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	MR. OXFORD: It's not created by the	
25	respectively of any clearing member of the	25	trustee.	

	Pg 4	<u>/ UI</u>	ບບ
	Page 178		Page 179
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	MS. BLOOMER: Do you know who Bianca	2	Q Was there a as part of this due
3	Castedo is?	3	diligence that went on during the week of the
4	MR. OXFORD: Yes, I believe she was	4	15th, was there a similar issue relating to the
5	formerly employed by Lehman, and I believe	5	house accounts?
6	she is currently employed by your client.	6	A Yes. As I indicated this morning, at
7	MS. BLOOMER: Okay. Thank you.	7	the exchange level, they would have positions, and
8	This document hasn't been produced by	8	they would have positions aggregated for all
9	anyone at all in the litigation, I take it.	9	customers in a single customer account. In
10	MR. OXFORD: Not to my knowledge.	10	addition, the proprietary positions would be
11	Mr. Raisler, I don't think I have any	11	aggregated so that you won't know which positions
12	further questions for you at this time. I	12	are LBI's, which positions are LBI's affiliates',
13	don't know if counsel for any other party	13	and which positions are the positions of customers
14	does.	14	at LBI's affiliates, all of which would be
15	MS. CRAWFORD: The debtor doesn't.	15	indicated on the proprietary in the proprietary
16	MR. KAY: No questions from the	16	account at the clearing house.
17	committee.	17	So, while you could get certain
18	EXAMINATION	18	information from the clearing house, because of
19	BY MR. LACY:	19	its aggregate nature, you wouldn't be able to
20	Q Mr. Raisler, you testified early this	20	distill out exactly where the exposures were and
21	morning about some uncertainty created by the fact	21	whose responsibilities they were.
22	that the customer positions at a clearing house	22	Q And you also mentioned that Barclays
23	are aggregated.	23	first learned of the VIX position on the morning
24	Do you remember that.	24	of the 21st, Saturday the 21st.
25	A Yes, I do.	25	A I think Saturday was the 20th.
	Page 180		Page 181
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q Saturday the 20th?	2	even three weeks to actually unload that position
3	A Yes.	3	or to risk manage it, and so it was an example
4	Q Do you remember that?	4	where the amount of margin that had been called
5	A Yes.	5	for by the OCC for that position is was pretty
6	Q What was the significance of that?	6	obviously in Barclays' eyes insufficient to marry
7	A I think the significance of that is a	7	up with the exposure that that position had, if it
8	couple-fold. It sort of highlights the	8	was going to take two to three weeks to liquidate.
9	uncertainty around the disclosures, and it	9	I think it just emphasizes the levels
10	emphasizes some of the points I make in my	10	of uncertainty about positions and exposures that
11	declaration about not knowing exactly what was	11	were on the books as Barclays was trying to make
12	going on except at the highest levels.	12	these decisions.
13	The VIX position, which was a	13	MR. LACY: I have no further
14	significant position, was not discovered, as I	14	questions.
15	recall, until Saturday, and the problem with the	15	MS. BLOOMER: I don't have any
16	VIX position is that it's a problem with	16	questions.
17	volatility, and at the time volatility was at	17	MR. OXFORD: I have got some
18	record levels, and it was a substantial position.	18	follow-up on those questions and answers.
19	My recollection is it was a substantial portion of	19	FURTHER EXAMINATION
20	the open interest on the exchange, in the	20	BY MR. OXFORD:
21	neighborhood of 30 percent, so that liquidating	21	Q Starting at the end, Mr. Raisler, you
	the position would not have been easy, nor would	22	just testified that in Barclays' view the margin
22	-		1 000
23	it have been easy to hedge the position.	23	at the OCC was not adequate I'm sorry, was not
	-		at the OCC was not adequate I'm sorry, was not insufficient to cover the exposure that the position had if it was going to take two to weeks

	Pg 48	01 :	ວວ
	Page 182		Page 183
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	to liquidate?	2	Lehman.
3	A Correct.	3	Q Was the basis of the testimony that
4	MR. LACY: I think you misspoke.	4	you gave in response to your partner's questions,
5	A Sufficient, not insufficient; right?	5	was that a conversation that you had in the
6	Q Let's go back for one second.	6	presence of Lehman or was it not?
7	Is it your testimony, sir, that the	7	MS. BLOOMER: I'm going to object to
8	margin that Lehman had posted at the OCC in	8	the extent that requires you to disclose the
9	respect of the VIX positions was insufficient in	9	ones that you had in the presence of only
10	Barclays' eyes?	10	Barclays.
11	A That is correct.	11	A My recollection is that it was a
12	Q And that is based upon a conversation	12	conversation that was had in the presence of
13	with Barclays; is that correct?	13	Lehman as we were trying to figure out what the
14	A That's correct.	14	exposure was of this position.
15	MS. BLOOMER: I'm going to object and	15	Q Okay. Who at Lehman's, sir?
16	instruct the witness not to disclose the	16	A Again, the same vagueness that I had
17	substance of communications with Barclay	17	from this morning, but I would have assumed it
18	that were not had in the presence of third	18	would be Jeff Jennings and Ron Filler, but I would
19	parties such as Lehman.	19	not be certain about that, and obviously others.
20	A I think some of these conversations,	20	Q Do you remember anyone advising you
21	and I will try to remember as best I can, some of	21	that there was excess margin of approximately
22	them were within the presence of Lehman and some	22	\$28 million in connection with the VIX positions?
23	were not.	23	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, vague as to
24	MS. BLOOMER: Okay. So please stick	24	time frame.
25	to the ones that were in the presence of	25	Q Prior to the closing of the
	Page 184		Page 185
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	transaction, sir, on the 22nd.	2	OCC's requirement for the margins on the VIX
3	A I recall that there was some	3	positions was unduly conservative withdrawn.
4	discussion about the size of the margin and the	4	It's your testimony, sir, that the
5	a clear conclusion after discussion with Lehman	5	margin that the OCC required Lehman at the time,
6	that the margin was significantly inadequate.	6	prior to the close of the transaction, to post in
7	Q Significantly inadequate for what	7	respect of those VIX positions at the OCC was
8	purpose, sir?	8	inadequate to cover Lehman's and in turn Barclays'
9	A The risk of the position in the view	9	long-term exposure to those positions?
10	of Barclays, as we discussed it with Lehman, was	10	A I think the way I would characterize
11	that this was an illiquid position in an extremely	11	it is that there was a significant risk that the
12	volatile market, and it was a volatility index	12	margin that had been posted would be insufficient,
13	that therefore had potential enormous swings to	13	and in that sense it was too conservative from a
14	it, and as a result, the margin that was being	14	risk-taking standpoint for the futures team to
15	required made assumptions about liquidity and	15	take over that position with that small amount of
16	market moves that we thought were too	16	collateral.
17	conservative, and therefore, the margin that was	17	Q Was the risk that Barclays was
18	already up at the clearing house was not by orders	18	concerned about, sir, was that a risk of market
19	of magnitude sufficient.	19	movement post closing?
20	Q And who calculated the required	20	A Well, it would be a risk of since
	-		1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1
21	margin at the clearing house, sir? Was that the	21	we had guaranteed the OCC's position as of Friday
21 22	margin at the clearing house, sir? Was that the OCC?	22	for Monday's close, as of Friday the 19th, it
21 22 23	margin at the clearing house, sir? Was that the OCC?  A The OCC would have been the	22 23	for Monday's close, as of Friday the 19th, it would be a risk that would be in front of us at
21 22	margin at the clearing house, sir? Was that the OCC?	22	for Monday's close, as of Friday the 19th, it

Page 186 Page 187 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler September 22nd, 2008, would that change your 2 2 day, the 19th. 3 3 Okay. Let's go back to the guarantee testimony? 0 on the 19th. Please tell me everything you 4 4 No, because it was effective as of 5 remember about Barclays' guaranteeing Lehman's 5 the 19th, as I understood it, regardless of when 6 obligations to the OCC with effect from the 19th 6 it was signed. 7 of September, 2008. 7 Because Barclays had agreed to this Q 8 MS. BLOOMER: Objection, asked and 8 in principle? 9 9 answered. And ultimately when it was -- I guess 10 10 you could raise an interesting intellectual I think simplistically the agreement 11 provides that we were pledging to OCC that any of 11 question if Barclays had decided to walk away from 12 12 the obligations that occurred from the time of the the agreement at that point, what would have 13 13 agreement forward would be obligations to be met happened. I believe that the agreement when they 14 14 entered into it was intended to be effective as of by Barclays. 15 15 the 19th, and that was a pledge and representation And when you say the agreement, sir, Q 16 16 what agreement are you referring to? that had been made in order to satisfy the OCC, 117 17 The transfer and assumption not to take any actions with respect to these 18 18 agreement. positions. 19 19 When did Barclays sign the transfer Who made that representation that the 20 20 and assumption agreement, sir? transfer and assumption agreement -- withdrawn. 21 I understood it was sometime on the What is the basis of your testimony, 21 Α 22 19th. 22 sir, that Barclays had agreed in principle to the 23 23 transfer and assumption agreement with effect from If I were to represent to you that 24 24 Barclays did not in fact sign that until a matter some point on Friday, the 19th of September, 2008? 25 of hours before the closing at around 8 a.m. on 25 MS. BLOOMER: Objection, I think it Page 188 Page 189 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 may mischaracterize the witness' testimony. 2 Other than a privileged conversation, 3 3 sir, you are unable to tell me what the basis is He can clarify it. The agreement itself says it's 4 4 of your testimony that you believe Barclays agreed effective as of September 19th close of business. 5 5 to the TAA Friday, the 19th? 6 In the discussions that we had on the 18th and the 6 MS. BLOOMER: Objection. You are 7 7 19th, that I had with OCC, it was clear to me that characterizing what he said. He didn't say 8 8 that Barclays agreed to the TAA. He had a Barclays was stepping up, as it did with the CME, 9 to take responsibility for what occurred over the 9 discussion about something that was not 10 10 necessarily the exact same thing as the TAA, weekend. 11 11 Neil. You have to separate the two, I I also understood from direct 12 conversations with the OCC, that their insecurity 12 think, to get a clear record. 13 13 required this type of action as of the 19th, so Let me try to clarify, I think. 14 all of those combined to lead me to that 14 Q Sure. 15 15 conclusion. Which is sort of my answer earlier, 16 16 Did anybody at Barclays or acting on which is as a result of my conversations with the Q 17 17 behalf of Barclays tell you that with effect from OCC, as a result of my understanding of their 18 18 Friday the 19th, they had agreed to the TAA? insecurities, and as a result of a demand which 19 MS. BLOOMER: Object to the form of 19 they had made, which I had communicated back to 20 Barclays, all of those led me to understand that the question, and I instruct the witness not 20 21 to disclose the contents of privileged 21 Barclays had represented to the OCC that effective 22 communications with Barclays. 22 the close on the 19th, that it was going to stand 23 I think that to the extent there were 23 by all of the obligations of LBI to OCC effective 24 such conversation, they would be governed by the 24 the close of business the 19th? 25 privilege that my counsel has highlighted. 25 Okay. I think that is helpful, thank

Page 190 Page 191 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 you. Let me just zoom in on the last part of your this part of the discussion from what I may have obtained through the attorney-client privilege. 3 answer there, sir. 3 4 All right. So, I see what you are 4 And you said you understood that 5 Barclays had represented to OCC that effective the 5 saying. So, other than what you may have obtained 6 close of the 19th, it was going to stand by all of 6 through the attorney-client privilege, you are the obligations of LBI to OCC effective the close unable to identify what representation, if any, 7 7 was made by Barclays to the OCC as of the 19th of 8 of the 19th. When did Barclays make that 8 9 representation to the OCC, to your knowledge? 9 September? 10 Okay. What I was trying to describe 10 MR. LACY: I am going -- on the --11 was the data points that I had that led me to that 11 Q As of and on the 19th of September, 12 12 conclusion. I don't know when that was done. I 2008. 13 don't actually know if it was done, I don't know 13 MR. LACY: The agreement itself is as 14 14 who did it. 15 15 I think I have to rely on what I said But all of the circumstances around A 16 16 in answering the prior questions, yes. my activities and the comfort level that I got When you said, Mr. Raisler, that 17 from OCC at the end of the day on Friday, the 17 18 19th, led me to conclude that such a 18 Barclays had told you it considered the margin 19 19 that was posted at the OCC in respect of the VIX representation almost certainly had to have been positions we discussed was inadequate, who told 20 20 made. 21 21 you it was inadequate? But you don't know whether or not 22 22 such a representation was in fact made because you MS. BLOOMER: I'm going to object. don't have any direct knowledge, it's an And please, to the extent -- please. 23 23 Only disclose the communications that 24 inference, sir? 24 25 25 you had in the presence of LBI or a third No, no. I think we tried to separate Α Page 192 Page 193 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 1 Confidential - K. Raisler 2 2 anybody about the need for Barclays to have margin party. 3 3 over and above the OCC's minimum requirements in I'm sorry, is there a concern with 4 that objection, Neil? 4 order to protect Barclays against the future 5 market risk of movements of Lehman positions at 5 MR. OXFORD: No. б MS. BLOOMER: Okay. Thank you. 6 the OCC for which they were assuming 7 I am reasonably certain it would have 7 responsibility? 8 8 MS. BLOOMER: Same objection. been Tim Stack. 9 Was anyone else present for that 9 I think the discussions that we had, 10 discussion with Mr. Stack? 10 that I had with the OCC on the 18th and the 19th, 11 11 highlighted that point from the OCC's perspective. We had a series of discussions, some 12 of which would be privileged, but some of which 12 I know that concern was shared by Barclays as a 13 result of the meeting that we had during the week 13 would have also included, I believe, Jeff Jennings 14 and/or Ron Filler at Lehman as we were trying to 14 of the 15th. 15 get to the bottom of the VIX exposure. 15 Do you have any other information 0 16 that answers my last question? 16 And Mr. Stack told you what exactly 17 17 I am happy to have it read back. with respect to the inadequacy of the margin to 18 cover the risk to Barclays? 18 Would you like it read back? 19 MS. BLOOMER: Same objection. 19 That's okay. Α 20 Beyond the high-level articulation I 20 MS. BLOOMER: Again, the same have given you, I am not confident that the more 21 objection. 21 22 detailed conversations occurred in the presence of 22 No more detail that doesn't implicate the attorney-client privilege. 23 Lehman rather than just with Mr. Stack alone or 23 24 Mr. Lacy asked you some questions 24 with the team at Barclays alone. 25 Did you have any discussions with 25 about the aggregation of proprietary positions.

	Page 194		Page 195
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Do you remember that testimony?	2	come, because we are talking about non-U.S.
3	A Yes, I do.	3	affiliates of LBI, the those jurisdictions that
4	Q At which exchange or clearing	4	I just indicated don't distinguish between
5	organization were proprietary positions	5	customer and proprietary, so at the futures broker
6	aggregated, sir?	6	level, let us say an LBIE level, they would have a
7	A Basically all of them in the U.S.,	7	single account, and it would commingle proprietary
8	and actually, I didn't discuss this in my	8	and customer.
9	testimony earlier, but in exchanges around the	9	So when it delivers the position to
10	world, there is a commingling of customer and	10	LBI, LBI would know an account of LBIE or LBSF or
11	proprietary in a single account in most	11	some other LBI entity. It wouldn't know how much
12	jurisdictions, certainly in the in Eurex and	12	of that account was proprietary to that affiliate
13	Germany and a number of Asian exchanges.	13	and how much of it represented customer positions
14	Specifically in the U.S., there would	14	of that foreign affiliate.
15	be a single proprietary account, as there would be	15	Q We covered this next series of
16	a single customer account, and the proprietary	16	questions a little earlier, but I want to make
17	account would include the positions of, in this	17	sure I understand what you know about this issue,
18	situation, LBI, but also LBI's affiliates and the	18	Mr. Raisler.
19	customers of LBI's affiliates. All of them would	19	To your understanding of the business
20	be aggregated in a proprietary account.	20	deal, sir, how were the accounts of LBI affiliates
21		21	being treated in the transfer of the futures
22	affiliates be aggregated in the proprietary	22	business from Lehman to Barclays?
23		23	MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
24	A Because under the foreign	24	A They would be treated let me be
25		25	sure I have this right. I am not sure I knew then
	Page 196		Dama 107
			Page 197
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.	2	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter.
2	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we	2	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then
2 3 4	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the	2 3 4	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms
2 3 4 5	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now. Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts	2 3 4 5	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in
2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net	2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back."  A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes.  Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point.  A The affiliates would be included in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point. A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point. A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes.  Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point.  A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter.  Q Okay. Great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter.  What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them.  Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back."  A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir?  A Yes.  Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point.  A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter.  Q Okay. Great. A Since the affiliate would be a house	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point. A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter. Q Okay. Great. A Since the affiliate would be a house account.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I don't know. Q I think we have covered it before. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point. A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter. Q Okay. Great. A Since the affiliate would be a house account.  And the permission obtained from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I don't know. Q I think we have covered it before. I just want to make sure I am not missing anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler and I am not sure I recall now.  Q Your letter to the CFTC that we looked at earlier says, "Pursuant to the agreement, LBI will transfer all customer accounts including 100 percent of each customer's net equity as reflected on the books of LBI to the LLC."  Do you remember that passage, sir? A Yes. Q Is it your testimony that you simply don't remember one way or the other whether affiliates are included within what you meant when you wrote to the CBTC about customer accounts being transferred?  MR. LACY: He has testified about that at some point. A The affiliates would be included in the house account provision of, of that letter, not the customer provision of that letter. Q Okay. Great. A Since the affiliate would be a house account.  And the permission obtained from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - K. Raisler to Barclays is clear from the CFTC's letter. What I don't know, did not know then and don't recall now, was exactly what the terms of the agreement between LBI and Barclays are in terms of the sort of the not who is, if you will, responsible for those positions, who gets to own them. Q Do you know, sir, one way or the other whether or not Barclays has charged back the LBI estate for any costs incurred in connection with LBI affiliate accounts? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form and to the use of the term "charged back." A I think I need some clarification. Q Do you know whether or not Barclays has in any way looked to the LBI estate for the costs it incurred in connection with any LBI affiliate account that was transferred pursuant to the provision in the CFTC letter of the 19th? MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form. A I don't know. Q I think we have covered it before. I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

<u>l</u> 4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 198

Confidential - K. Raisler Barclays has taken to close out positions on the Tokyo Commodity Exchange?

I -- we talked earlier a little bit about the Ministry of Finance in Japan. My best recollection is that the positions were moved, that the customer positions were moved from the LBI affiliate in Japan to the Barclays entity that carries those positions, but that the collateral supporting the positions is tied up in the LBI affiliate bankruptcy in Japan.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

those positions?

And there has been communications with, including the Japanese regulators, about releasing those assets. I believe that proprietary positions of LBI in Japan have been liquidated, but I don't know a lot of detail about that.

Do you know who they were liquidated Q by, sir?

If they were to have been liquidated, they would have been liquidated by the exchange. Let me put a caveat on that. It also could have been liquidated by Lehman in the week prior. I don't know, because the discussions that we have had pretty much across-the-board with the foreign

Confidential - K. Raisler

Page 199

Confidential - K. Raisler exchanges had been around customer positions, not house positions, as most of the house positions had been either voluntarily or involuntarily liquidated.

The one complication is with those markets that don't distinguish between customer and house, you don't really know what you got.

- With respect to the Tokyo Grain Exchange, sir, do you know what steps have been taken, if any, to close out any Lehman positions there or to transfer them to Barclays?
- I think the same across all of the Japanese markets. I don't recall a distinction among them. I think they are all sort of tied up in the same bankruptcy situation.
- What about the Hong Kong Futures Exchange, sir? Do you know what steps have been taken by Barclays to assume LBI's positions at the Hong Kong Futures Exchange?

MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.

- I think Hong Kong, the positions moved, but the assets haven't, as I described in some other jurisdictions.
  - When the positions move in a

Page 200

1 jurisdiction such as Hong Kong and others, I think 2 3 the U.K. and Germany you described earlier, sir, did Barclays have to make any payment to the 4 5 exchange in respect of any liability in respect to 6

That -- insofar as the positions moved to Barclays without collateral moving, there would be only two choices. One is the customer would be responsible for coming up with that, with a -- well, I'm sorry.

To be clear, there are two parts to your question. One is if there is a shortfall in the account, a deficit in the account, there are two sources to fund that, the customer whose liability it is and have the customer put up the money, or you could put up the money, Barclays could have put up the money itself.

The other is you would have to re-post initial margin, because the initial margin has been swallowed up in the collateral freeze of the bankrupt broker. In that case the same, you can go back to your original customer and say, I'm sorry, your money has been frozen. So if you want to continue to trade, you are going to have to put

Page 201

Confidential - K. Raisler up new initial margin. Or Barclays could have funded it for them on the assumption that Barclays would get back that money at some point in the future.

It's my understanding that generally Barclays put up the money in both situations I described, although I think for the most part the initial margin situation was clearer. The deficit probably would be more of a case by case.

- Were there futures that Lehman had on the Korea Exchange, sir, do you know?
- There were positions in the Korea Exchange, which were discussed, and we were also trying to get monies released from there as well after the positions I think moved.
- So Barclays has transferred the positions from Lehman to Barclays at the Korea Exchange; is that right?

MS. BLOOMER: Objection to form.

I think you misspoke there, but I think that the -- that Barclays as part of the purchase has been able to move the positions that were previously with Lehman to the Barclays account in Korea.

_	Pg 53	<u>3 of !</u>	55
	Page 202		Page 203
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	Q When Barclays, you say pursuant to	2	was.
3	the agreement, has been able to move these	3	Q Who is responsible for dealing with
4	positions, are you talking about the APA, sir?	4	the Japanese and Asian market exchanges that may
5	A It's a fair comment. I would say in	5	have released back some of this collateral back to
6	aggregate all of the agreements, without trying to	6	Barclays?
7	distinguish one versus the other.	7	A It would be the same operations
8	Q And I am not trying to be tricky.	8	people within Barclays that we discussed at the
9	A Pursuant to the perhaps the	9	inception of this deposition.
10	oversimplification, would be pursuant to the	10	Q Was that something for which you also
11	bankruptcy court order approving the agreements.	11	had responsibility as an outside counsel to
12	Q But in no case are you aware, sir, of	12	Barclays, sir?
13	a separate agreement other than the bankruptcy	13	A In the broadest sense. I was to try
14	court order and any related sale documents?	14	to get a handle on that information, and also to
15	A There would be no as we discussed	15	the extent clarification was available, clarity
16	earlier, no separate or distinct agreement with a	16	around a process to move those positions and the
17	foreign exchange or a foreign market that I am	17	collateral.
18	aware of, and I would not think there would be.	18	Q Did Lehman also have positions at the
19	Q Were there also futures positions on	19	ICE Futures in Canada?
20	the Malaysia Bursa?	20	A Yes, it did.
21	A My recollection is yes, there were.	21	MS. BLOOMER: Objection, asked and
22	I believe that one or several of the Asian,	22	answered.
23	non-Japanese Asia market exchanges did release	23	A Again, we are talking the same
24	some of the capital, some of the collateral back	24	presumably we are talking the same time frame.
25	to Barclays. I just don't recall which markets it	25	Q Yes.
	Page 204		Page 205
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	A The week of September 15th.	2	Q Okay, thank you.
3	Q And have those positions been moved	3	A That would not be true of Canada,
4	to Barclays?	4	where there is a distinction between customer and
5	A My understanding is that those	5	proprietary accounts.
6	positions have been moved, and my best	6	Q Were there also sorry, we have
7	understanding is the collateral has moved as well.	7	covered Singapore. Forgive me. It's getting late
8	MS. BLOOMER: Just to clarify, we are	8	and warm here.
9	talking about customer positions now as	9	Kansas City Board of Trade, I forgot
10	opposed to proprietary?	10	whether I asked you if the positions have been
11	MR. OXFORD: Well, I thought	11	moved.
12	Mr. Raisler testified that with respect to	12	A We discussed the Kansas City Board of
13	all of the foreign exchanges, he was talking	13	Trade. The as we discussed, LBI is not a
14	about customer positions.	14	clearing member of the Kansas City Board of Trade,
15	A I have been focused on customer	15	so it cleared through another broker. That other
16	positions across-the-board, that's correct.	16	broker, I can't remember, I think that Kansas City
17	Q So the answers that you have had in	17	did not have any customer positions. It only had
18	response to the series of questions that I have	18	affiliate positions. I think those positions
19	given you were intended to refer to customer	19	were, were liquidated, but the positions and the
20	positions; is that correct?	20	collateral did move, to my best recollection.
21	A Except where I have indicated that	21	Q Did Barclays take any steps to move
22	the customer and proprietary may be commingled, in	22	Lehman proprietary futures positions to its
23	which case it is not clear which is which, in	23	account at any exchange or clearing organization
o 4			on broken outside of the LLV 7
24 25	which case positions may have moved that included proprietary positions.	24 25	or broker outside of the U.S.?  MS. BLOOMER: Objection, lacks

08-13555-mg Doc 8078-5 Filed 04/05/10 Entered 04/05/10 23:52:45 Exhibit 634

	Fy 3 <sup>2</sup>	+ 01	JJ
	Page 206		Page 207
1	Confidential - K. Raisler	1	Confidential - K. Raisler
2	foundation.	2	MR. OXFORD: Thank you, Mr. Raisler.
3	A I think almost all of the proprietary	3	I don't have any questions, any further
4	positions had been liquidated prior to the	4	questions for you at this time.
5	effective date of the transaction, the 22nd. The	5	MR. LACY: This deposition is closed.
6	only ambiguity I have around that is that some of	6	(Time noted: 3:31 p.m.)
7	the exchanges, as I indicated, commingled customer	7	οOο
8	and futures, and therefore it would be difficult	8	I, KENNETH RAISLER, the witness herein,
9	for them to know which ones were proprietary and	9	do hereby certify that the foregoing testimony of
10	which ones were not, and so in those markets the	10	the pages of this deposition to be a true and
11	positions might well have moved and then be up to	11	correct transcript, subject to the corrections, if
12		12	
13	Barclays to sort out which ones were customer and	13	any, shown on the attached page.
13 14	which ones were proprietary and either take over	14	WENNIETH DAIGHED
	or liquidate the proprietary positions.	1	KENNETH RAISLER
15	(Continued on next page with witness	15	Subscribed and sworn to before me this
16	jurat.)	16	day of
17		17	NOTA DV DUDI IC
18		18	NOTARY PUBLIC
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 208		Page 209
1		1	
2	STATE OF NEW YORK ) Pg. of Pgs.	2	CERTIFICATE
3	COUNTY OF NEW YORK )	3	STATE OF NEW YORK )
4	I wish to make the following changes	4	: SS.
5	for the following reasons:	5	COUNTY OF NEW YORK )
6	PAGE LINE	6	
7	CHANGE:	7	I, BONNIE PRUSZYNSKI, a Notary
8	REASON:	8	Public with and for the State of New York,
9	CHANGE:	9	do hereby certify:
10	REASON:	10	That KENNETH RAISLER, the witness
11	CHANGE:	11	whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth,
12	REASON:	12	was duly sworn by me and that such deposition
13	CHANGE:	13	is a true record of the testimony given by
14	REASON:	14	the witness.
15	CHANGE:	15	I further certify that I am not related
16	REASON:	16	to any of the parties to this action by
17	CHANGE:	17	blood or marriage, and that I am in no way
18	REASON:	18	interested in the outcome of this matter.
19	CHANGE:	19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
20	REASON:	20	set my hand this 1st of March, 2010.
21	CHANGE:	21	
22	REASON:	22	
23	CHANGE:	23	Bonnie Pruszynski
24	REASON:	24	•
		25	

08-13555-mg Doc 8078-5 Filed 04/05/10 Entered 04/05/10 23:52:45 Exhibit 634 Pg 55 of 55

	Pg 55	of 55
	Page 210	
1		
2		
3	INDEX	
4	WITNESS PAGE	
5	KENNETH RAISLER	
6	BY MR. OXFORD 5, 181	
7	BY MR. LACY 178	
8		
9	EXHIBITS	
10	Exhibit 658A Declaration of Kenneth 5	
11	Raisler	
12	Exhibit 659-A BCISC 00009676-88 98	
13	Exhibit 660-A BCISC 00009653-65 120	
14	Exhibit 661-A BCISC 00009298-301 126	
15	Exhibit 662-A BCIEXS 00116806-07 167	
16	Exhibit 663-A SC 00003451-53 171	
17	Exhibit 664-A September 19, 2008 174	
18	e-mail plus attachment	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23 24		
24		
25		